Sun protection and curtain technology

GARDINIA®

CONTENT

Sun and Privacy protection

Roller Blind 05 43

EASYFIX Roman blind 44 44

Flexible sun protection 45 45

Pleated Blind 47 72

Venetian Blind 73 82

Vertical Blind 85 88

Window film 89 94

GARDINENTECHNIK

Panel fabric 95 123

Curtain Rail 125 159

Clamping system / Bistro program 161 182

High sliding rail Luxor 185 190

Curtain Technology Ø 12 mm 191 194

Curtain Technology ø 16 mm 195 218

Curtain Technology ø 19 mm 219 260

Curtain Technology ø 20 mm 261 323

Curtain Technology ø 25 mm 324 365

Curtain Technology ø 28 mm 357 365

U-type sliding rail 366 368

Tension Wire Set 369 373

Accessories 375 389

INFORMATION

Roller Blind
Visual contact to the outside

Double Roller Blind
Optional visual contact with the outside

Roman Blind
Visual contact to the outside

Pleated Blinds
Visual contact to the outside

Roller Blind
Privacy shield with dimming

Pleated Blinds
Privacy shield with dimming

Roller Blind
Almost 100% dimming of the room

Roller Blind
Almost 100% dimming of the room
Energy-saving effect

Pleated Blinds
Almost 100% dimming of the room

Suitable for brushing

Suitable for wiping when damp

Suitable for shortening

Mounting films

Scan the QR code and select the corresponding product mounting film.

ROLLER BLIND

Colour and design quick-finder

EASYFIX Roller Blind Uni

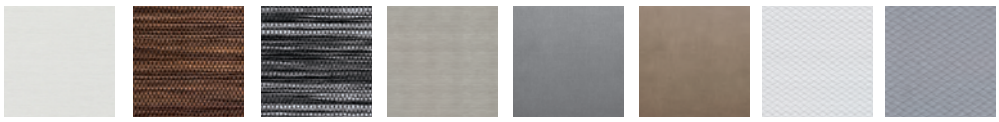
Pages 9 - 13

300 white | 508 pure white structured | 510 light grey structured | 502 brown structured | 503 orange structured | 504 apple structured | 320 dark blue | stonegrey | Mother-of pearl pink | smoky blue | mint green

EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor

Pages 13 - 20

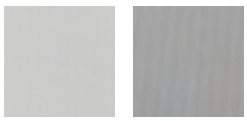
668 seasons white/white | 100 Scandinavian white/natural | 101 Stripes white/white | 721 embroi-dery silver | Triangle | Camouflage light grey/taupe | Camouflage chocolate/sand | Marrakech pink



117 Nature white | 116 Nature nougat | 115 Nature black & white | 119 Nature grey-melange | 732 Napoli grey | 737 Napoli brown | Shaun white | Shaun light grey

EASYFIX Roller Blind Magic Screen

Page 21



white | grey

GLARE AND HEAT PROTECTION

OPTIMAL VISIBILITY

EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

Pages 22 - 25

244 white | 345 natural | 909 uni light grey | 245 purple | 247 apple | 246 Slate | 254 blue | dots grey

EASYFIX Soft-Roller Blind Thermo

Page 26

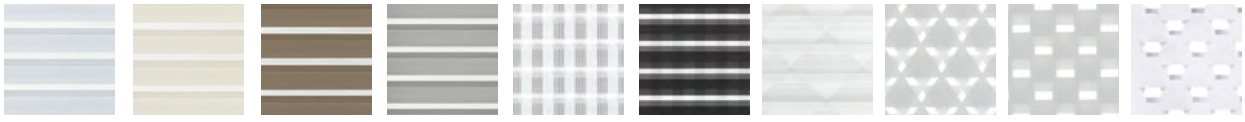
244 white

SMOOTH OPERATION VIA

ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

EASYFIX Double Roller Blind

Pages 26 - 31



white | creme | mocca | Light grey | white | graphite | white/grey | Triangle white | Square white | Circle white

Side-pull Roller Blind TRANSLUCENT

Pages 33 - 35

612 plain white | 715 plain champagne | 820 plain grey | 909 grey | 525 silvalin natural

Side-pull Roller Blind SHADING

Pages 35 - 37

390 white | 391 cream | 341 mocca | 241 dark blue | 096 Grey

Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY-SAVING

Pages 38 - 39

441 white | 920 cream | 495 stripes white | 494 textured natural

Double roller blind with cassette

Page 42

white

Roller Blind Comfort Move

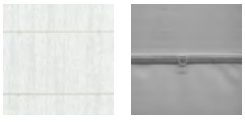
Page 43

SMOOTH OPERATION VIA ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

white | green

EASYFIX Roman blind

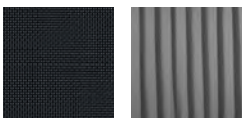
Page 44



white | grey

Flexible sun protection and Blackout Curtain Travel

Page 45



nero | grigio

EASYFIX Roller Blind Uni

The EASYFIX roller blind Plain can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Plain is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

300 white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
300 white	1 x 1	45 x 150	31185	4 003018 275565
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012495	4 003018 190240
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012496	4 003018 190257
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012497	4 003018 190264
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30750	4 003018 262831
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31300	4 003018 279556

508 pure white structured

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
508 pure white structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32250	4 003018 329749
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32251	4 003018 329756
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32252	4 003018 329763
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32253	4 003018 329770
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32254	4 003018 329787
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32255	4 003018 329794

EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

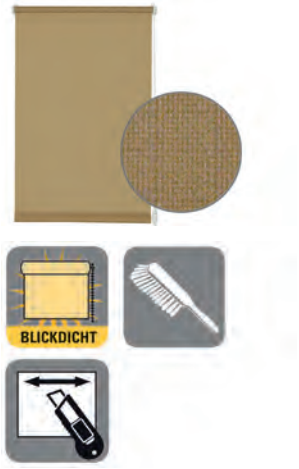
510 light grey structured

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
510 light grey structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	32256	4 003018 329800
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32257	4 003018 329817
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32258	4 003018 329824
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32259	4 003018 329831
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32260	4 003018 329848
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32261	4 003018 329855

502 brown structured

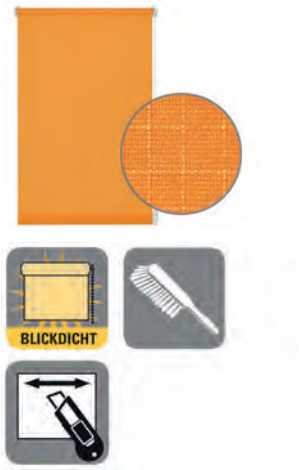


Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
502 brown structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31190	4 003018 275619
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012510	4 003018 190394
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012511	4 003018 190400
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012512	4 003018 190417
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30754	4 003018 262879
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31305	4 003018 279600

503 orange structured

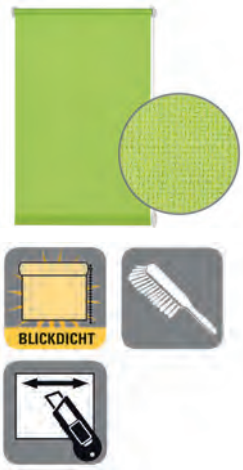


Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
503 orange structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31189	4 003018 275602
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012504	4 003018 190332
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012505	4 003018 190349
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012506	4 003018 190356
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30751	4 003018 262848
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31304	4 003018 279594

504 apple structured



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
504 apple structured	1 x 1	45 x 150	31188	4 003018 275596
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012507	4 003018 190363
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012508	4 003018 190370
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012509	4 003018 190387
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30752	4 003018 262855
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31303	4 003018 279587

320 dark blue

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
320 dark blue	1 x 1	45 x 150	31187	4 003018 275589
	1 x 1	60 x 150	10012501	4 003018 190301
	1 x 1	75 x 150	10012502	4 003018 190318
	1 x 1	100 x 150	10012503	4 003018 190325
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30755	4 003018 262886
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31302	4 003018 279570

stonegrey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32897	4 003018 352440
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32898	4 003018 352457
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32899	4 003018 352464
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32900	4 003018 352471
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32967	4 003018 357094
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32968	4 003018 357100

EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

Mother-of pearl pink

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	45 x 150	32901	4 003018 352488
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32902	4 003018 352495
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32903	4 003018 352501
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32904	4 003018 352518
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32971	4 003018 357131
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32972	4 003018 357148

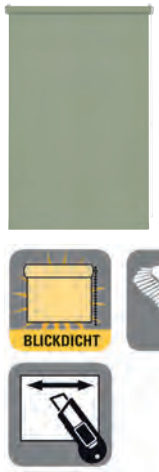
smoky blue

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	45 x 150	32905	4 003018 352525
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32906	4 003018 352532
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32907	4 003018 352549
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32908	4 003018 352556
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32969	4 003018 357117
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32970	4 003018 357124

mint green



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	45 x 150	36163	4 003018 359562
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36164	4 003018 359579
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36165	4 003018 359586
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36166	4 003018 359593

EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor

The EASYFIX Decor roller blind can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Decor roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

668 seasons white/white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
668 seasons white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	31234	4 003018 278405
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31235	4 003018 278412
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31236	4 003018 278429
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31237	4 003018 278436

EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

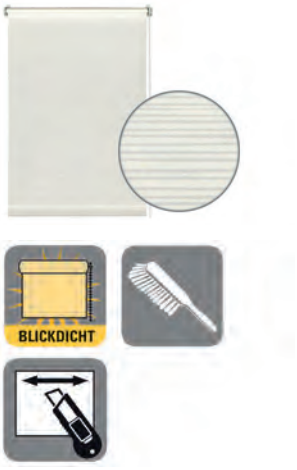
100 Scandinavian white/natural

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
100 Scandinavian white/natural	1 x 1	45 x 150	32330	4 003018 330592
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33029	4 003018 285847
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33030	4 003018 285854
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33031	4 003018 285861
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33032	4 003018 285878

101 Stripes white/white

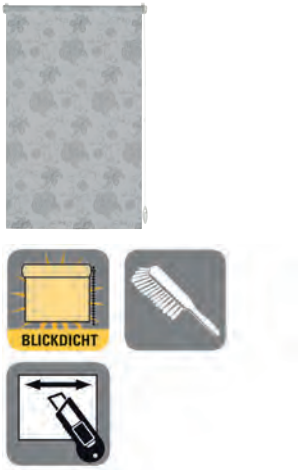


Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
101 Stripes white/white	1 x 1	60 x 150	33025	4 003018 285809
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33026	4 003018 285816
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33027	4 003018 285823
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33028	4 003018 285830

721 embroidery silver



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
721 embroidery silver	1 x 1	45 x 150	33300	4 003018 291824
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33301	4 003018 291831
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33302	4 003018 291848
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33303	4 003018 291855
	1 x 1	120 x 150	33304	4 003018 291862
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33305	4 003018 291879

Triangle

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, can be easily shortened in width, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Triangle	1 x 1	45 x 150	32973	4 003018 357155
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32974	4 003018 357162
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32975	4 003018 357179
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32976	4 003018 357186
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32977	4 003018 357193

EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor Natural Camouflage

The EASYFIX Roller Blind Decor Natural Camouflage can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Decor Natural Camouflage is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

Light grey/taupe

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear and ball chain, mini roller blind Ø 18 mm, incl. mounting accessories for clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamp bracket (adjustment range 8-30 mm), screw mounting possible, easy to shorten in width, side-pull gear can be mounted either on the right or left
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric width

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey/taupe	1 x 1	45 x 150	36167	4 003018 359692
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36168	4 003018 359708
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36169	4 003018 359715
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36170	4 003018 359722

EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

chocolate/sand

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear and ball chain, mini roller blind Ø 18 mm, incl. mounting accessories for clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamp bracket (adjustment range 8-30 mm), screw mounting possible, easy to shorten in width, side-pull gear can be mounted either on the right or left
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric width

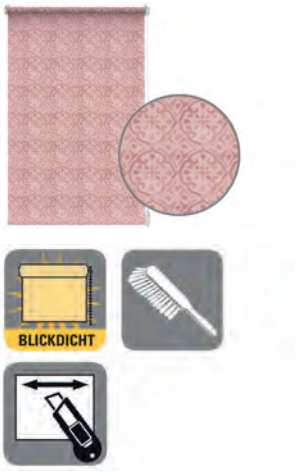
Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chocolate/sand	1 x 1	45 x 150	36171	4 003018 359739
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36172	4 003018 359746
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36173	4 003018 359753
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36174	4 003018 359760

EASYFIX Roller Blind Marrakech

The EASYFIX roller blind Marrakech can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent and designed in the style of oriental tile patterns. The EASYFIX roller blind Marrakech is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left.

rose



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
rose	1 x 1	45 x 150	32682	4 003018 341871
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32683	4 003018 341888
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32684	4 003018 341895
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32685	4 003018 341901

EASYFIX Roller Blind Nature

The EASYFIX roller blind Nature can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Nature is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

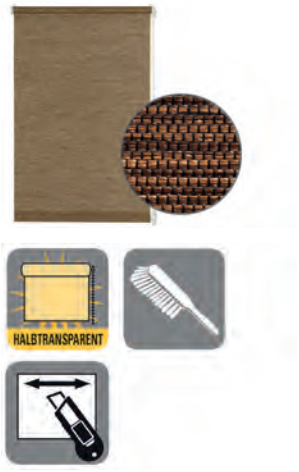
117 White

Fabric 25% Polyester, 75% paper, natural optics, translucent, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
117 White	1 x 1	45 x 150	32226	4 003018 329541
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30711	4 003018 262435
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30712	4 003018 262442
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30713	4 003018 262459
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30714	4 003018 275060

116 Nougat



Fabric 25% Polyester, 75% paper, natural optics, translucent, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
116 Nougat	1 x 1	45 x 150	32225	4 003018 329534
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30707	4 003018 262404
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30708	4 003018 262411
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30709	4 003018 262428
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30710	4 003018 275053

EASYFIX ROLLER BLIND

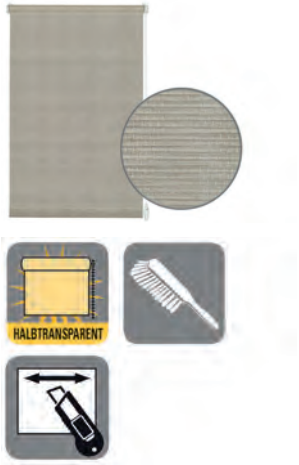
115 Black & white

Fabric 25% Polyester, 75% paper, natural optics, translucent, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
115 Black & white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32224	4 003018 329527
	1 x 1	60 x 150	30703	4 003018 262374
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30704	4 003018 262381
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30705	4 003018 262398
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30706	4 003018 275046

119 grey melange



Fabric 25% polyester, 75% paper, natural look, translucent, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive mounted on the right or left roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
119 grey melange	1 x 1	45 x 150	36316	4 003018 364528
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36317	4 003018 364535
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36318	4 003018 364542
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36319	4 003018 364559

EASYFIX Roller Blind Napoli

The EASYFIX roller blind Napoli can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is slightly structured, opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Napoli is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left. For maintenance, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

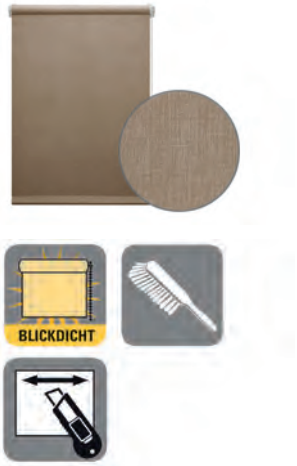
732 grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
732 grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32089	4 003018 326458
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32090	4 003018 326465
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32091	4 003018 326472
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32092	4 003018 326489

737 brown



Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
737 brown	1 x 1	45 x 150	32081	4 003018 326373
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32082	4 003018 326380
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32083	4 003018 326397
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32084	4 003018 326403

EASYFIX Roller Blind Shaun

The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX roller blind Shaun is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left. The high-quality fabric makes the EASYFIX roller blind Shaun look particularly elegant. With its diamond pattern, the fabric is reminiscent of wool and creates a particularly cosy, homely atmosphere.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamp bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 160	36358	4 003018 366041
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36359	4 003018 366058
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36360	4 003018 366065
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36361	4 003018 366072
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36362	4 003018 366089

Light grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull drive and ball chain, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, gluing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamp bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull gear can be mounted on right or left
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	45 x 160	36363	4 003018 366096
	1 x 1	60 x 160	36364	4 003018 366102
	1 x 1	75 x 160	36365	4 003018 366119
	1 x 1	100 x 160	36366	4 003018 366126
	1 x 1	120 x 160	36367	4 003018 366133

EASYFIX Roller Blind Magic Screen

The EASYFIX roller blind Magic Screen can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The mounting rail means that the roller blind can be installed particularly quickly. The fabric is ideal for glare protection and at the same time provides a good view of the outside. From the outside, the roller blind still offers privacy during the day. The EASYFIX roller blind Magic Screen is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left.

white

Fabric 30% Polyester, 70% PVC, translucent, easy-care fabric with a damp cloth, glare and heat protection, yet a good view to the outside, daytime privacy, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, blind pre-mounted on mounting rail, glueing or clamping for easy installation on the window sash, clamp brackets adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive either right or left-hand side roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32100	4 003018 326533
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32101	4 003018 326540
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32102	4 003018 326557
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32103	4 003018 326564

Grey

Fabric 30% Polyester, 70% PVC, translucent, easy-care fabric with a damp cloth, glare and heat protection, yet a good view to the outside, daytime privacy, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, blind pre-mounted on mounting rail, glueing or clamping for easy installation on the window sash, clamp brackets adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive either right or left-hand side roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32112	4 003018 326656
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32113	4 003018 326663
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32114	4 003018 326670
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32115	4 003018 326687

EASYFIX Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY SAVING

The EASYFIX roller blind Thermo can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermo roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side.

244 white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
244 white	1 x 1	45 x 150	31180	4 003018 275510
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12550	4 003018 198659
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12551	4 003018 198666
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12552	4 003018 198673
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30740	4 003018 262770
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31544	4 003018 283744

345 natural

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
345 natural	1 x 1	45 x 150	31194	4 003018 275657
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12585	4 003018 201311
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12586	4 003018 201328
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12587	4 003018 201335
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30744	4 003018 262817
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31545	4 003018 283751

909 grey

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
909 grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32262	4 003018 329862
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32263	4 003018 329879
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32264	4 003018 329886
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32265	4 003018 329893
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32266	4 003018 329909
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32267	4 003018 329916

245 purple

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
245 purple	1 x 1	45 x 150	31182	4 003018 275534
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12547	4 003018 236160
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12548	4 003018 236177
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12549	4 003018 236184
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30743	4 003018 262800
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31547	4 003018 283775

247 apple

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
247 apple	1 x 1	45 x 150	31183	4 003018 275541
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12559	4 003018 198741
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12560	4 003018 198758
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12561	4 003018 198765
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30742	4 003018 262794
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31546	4 003018 283768

246 Slate

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
246 Slate	1 x 1	45 x 150	31181	4 003018 275527
	1 x 1	60 x 150	12544	4 003018 236139
	1 x 1	75 x 150	12545	4 003018 236146
	1 x 1	100 x 150	12546	4 003018 236153
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30745	4 003018 262824
	1 x 1	90 x 210	31548	4 003018 288794

254 blue

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
254 blue	1 x 1	60 x 150	30746	4 003018 276500
	1 x 1	75 x 150	30747	4 003018 276517
	1 x 1	100 x 150	30748	4 003018 276524
	1 x 1	120 x 150	30749	4 003018 276531

dots grey

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull drive, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminum-coated, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left.
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
dots grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	36368	4 003018 366140
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36369	4 003018 366157
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36370	4 003018 366164
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36371	4 003018 366171
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36372	4 003018 366188

EASYFIX Soft-Roller Blind Thermo

The EASYFIX soft roller blind Thermo can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Screw mounting is also possible. The fabric is opaque and its aluminium-coated back saves energy in cold months and repels heat in warm months. The roller blind can be locked in any height by hand. The innovative technology of the EASYFIX soft roller blind Thermo makes it roll up as if by itself. The roll-up speed can be regulated via an adjustment wheel.

244 white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, back with thermal coating, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, for clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (12-24 mm), screw mounting possible, bracket white, operating handle transparent, with pre-assembled spring, locking at any height, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric size

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
244 white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32026	4 003018 325567
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32027	4 003018 325574
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32028	4 003018 325581
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32029	4 003018 325598
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32030	4 003018 325604

EASYFIX Double Roller Blind

The EASYFIX Double roller blind can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any window casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX Double roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left-hand side.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33680	4 003018 297581
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31080	4 003018 272724
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31081	4 003018 272731
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31082	4 003018 272748
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31083	4 003018 272755
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31310	4 003018 279785

cream

Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	45 x 150	33681	4 003018 297598
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31084	4 003018 272762
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31085	4 003018 272779
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31086	4 003018 272786
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31087	4 003018 272793
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31311	4 003018 279792

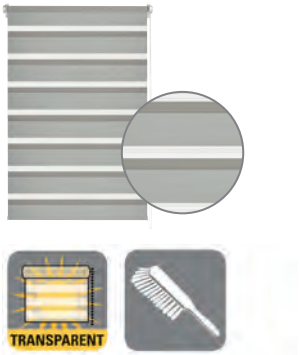
Mocca

Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	45 x 150	33682	4 003018 297604
	1 x 1	60 x 150	31088	4 003018 272809
	1 x 1	75 x 150	31089	4 003018 272816
	1 x 1	100 x 150	31090	4 003018 272823
	1 x 1	120 x 150	31091	4 003018 272830
	1 x 1	90 x 220	31312	4 003018 279808

Light grey



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (15-22 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 5 cm = fabric dimension

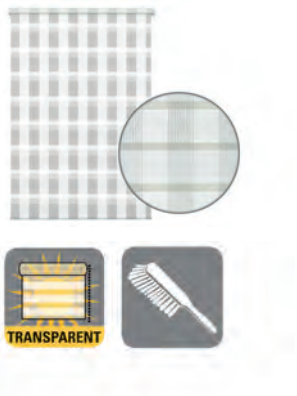
Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Light grey	1 x 1	60 x 150	32984	4 003018 358121
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32985	4 003018 358138
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32986	4 003018 358145

EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Checked

The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. Vision and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Checked is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

white

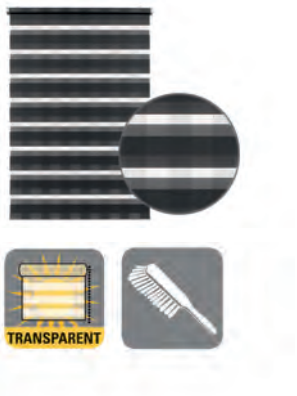


Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	33910	4 003018 318415
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33911	4 003018 318422
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33912	4 003018 318439
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33913	4 003018 318446

graphite



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
graphite	1 x 1	45 x 150	33914	4 003018 318453
	1 x 1	60 x 150	33915	4 003018 318460
	1 x 1	75 x 150	33916	4 003018 318477
	1 x 1	100 x 150	33917	4 003018 318484

EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Triangle

The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle can be attached to the window casement without drilling and screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adapted to fit on almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The roller blind is very quickly fitted by means of the mounting rail. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque segments which run against each other twice. Visibility and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Triangle is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

white/grey

Fabric 100% polyester, fabric woven in segments for adjustable light dosage, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, glueing or clamping for easy mounting on the window casement, clamping bracket adjustable (14-25 mm), screw mounting possible, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left
roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white/grey	1 x 1	45 x 150	32404	4 003018 333210
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32405	4 003018 333227
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32406	4 003018 333234
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32407	4 003018 333241
	1 x 1	120 x 150	32408	4 003018 333258
	1 x 1	90 x 220	32409	4 003018 333265

EASYFIX Double Roller Blind Cut-Out

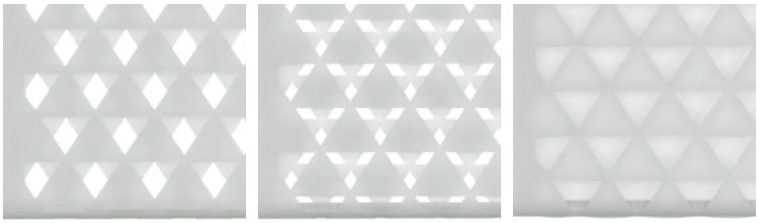
The EASYFIX double roller blind Cut-Out can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. Adhesive mounting is also possible. The fabric runs double against each other. Alternating woven areas and areas cut out in geometric shapes create a special play of light. Visibility and light can thus be very precisely metered. The EASYFIX double roller blind Cut-Out is rolled up and down using a chain. The chain can be mounted on the right or left. For care, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

Triangle white

Fabric 100% polyester, the fabric is woven with alternating open and closed areas and runs double against each other, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range 14-25 mm, screw mounting possible, side wind gear can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Triangle white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32530	4 003018 334927
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32531	4 003018 334934
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32532	4 003018 334941
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32533	4 003018 334958

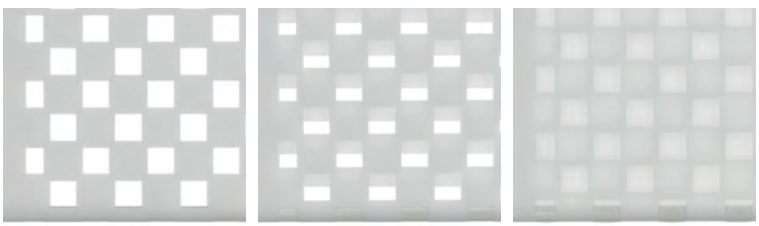


Square white

Fabric 100% polyester, the fabric is woven with alternating open and closed areas and runs double against each other, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range 14-25 mm, screw mounting possible, side wind gear can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Square white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32534	4 003018 334965
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32535	4 003018 334972
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32536	4 003018 334989
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32537	4 003018 334996



Circle white

Fabric 100% polyester, the fabric is woven with alternating open and closed areas and runs double against each other, an extraordinary effect is created in every operating position, mini roller shaft Ø 18 mm, with mounting rail, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket with adjustment range 14-25 mm, screw mounting possible, side wind gear can be mounted either on the right or left Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Circle white	1 x 1	45 x 150	32538	4 003018 335009
	1 x 1	60 x 150	32539	4 003018 335016
	1 x 1	75 x 150	32540	4 003018 335023
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32541	4 003018 335030

Accessories for EASYFIX Roller Blind

Additional optional accessories for GARDINIA EASYFIX roller blinds are side profiles as tilt protection and for side darkening, an EASYFIX adhesive and clamping set and the EASYFIX design set in transparent.

Side profile for roller blind

Plastic, for blocking light along the sides, self-adhesive, profile width 20 x 15 mm, prevents the blind from swinging when the window is tilted

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1 Pair	150	12930	4 003018 235651
	1 x 1 Pair	210	31550	4 003018 283782

EASYFIX bond and clamp set

Simple mounting directly to window casement without drilling or use of screws, adjustable clamping bracket, adjustment range: 15-22 mm, clamping bracket can also be used as adhesive support by snapping off the clamping bracket

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1 Set		30350	4 003018 251019

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

EASYFIX Design Set

Side-pull conversion kit made of plastic for EASYFIX roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 18 mm, glue or clamp directly onto the window casement, without drilling or screws, incl. 2 brackets, side-pull drive with chain length of 100 cm (working length) and counter-weight with adapter and covers, adhesive plates, adjustable clamping bracket (15-22 mm), safety chain connector and chain weight, side-pull drive can be mounted on the right or left

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	6 x 1 Set		33070	4 003018 289050

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Side-pull Roller Blind TRANSLUCENT

The side-wind roller blind TRANSLUCENT is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The side-wind roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

612 plain white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
612 plain white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6612052180	4 003018 239871
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6612062180	4 003018 733034
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6612082180	4 003018 733058
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6612092180	4 003018 733065
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6612102180	4 003018 733072
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6612112180	4 003018 733089
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6612122180	4 003018 733096
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6612142180	4 003018 733119
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6612162180	4 003018 733133
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6612182180	4 003018 733157
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6612202180	4 003018 733171
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6612082230	4 003018 733300
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6612102230	4 003018 733324

715 plain champagne

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
715 plain champagne	1 x 1	52 x 180	6715052180	4 003018 239888
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6715062180	4 003018 592273
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6715082180	4 003018 592280
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6715092180	4 003018 592297
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6715102180	4 003018 592303
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6715112180	4 003018 592310
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6715122180	4 003018 592327
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6715142180	4 003018 592341
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6715162180	4 003018 592365
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6715182180	4 003018 592372
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6715202180	4 003018 592389
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6715102230	4 003018 592693

SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND

820 plain grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
820 plain grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6820052180	4 003018 244240
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6820062180	4 003018 244257
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6820082180	4 003018 244264
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6820092180	4 003018 244271
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6820102180	4 003018 244288
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6820112180	4 003018 244295
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6820122180	4 003018 244301
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6820142180	4 003018 244318
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6820162180	4 003018 244325

909 uni light grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
909 uni light grey	1 x 1	82 x 180	6909082180	4 003018 342939
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6909092180	4 003018 342946
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6909102180	4 003018 342953
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6909112180	4 003018 342960
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6909122180	4 003018 342977
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6909142180	4 003018 342984

525 silvalin natural

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
525 silvalin natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6525052180	4 003018 240068
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6525062180	4 003018 715917
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6525082180	4 003018 715931
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6525092180	4 003018 715948
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6525102180	4 003018 715955
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6525112180	4 003018 715962
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6525122180	4 003018 715979
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6525142180	4 003018 715993
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6525162180	4 003018 716013

525 silvalin natural

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, with side-pull gear GT-1, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6525182180	4 003018 716037
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6525202180	4 003018 716051
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6525082230	4 003018 594789
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6525102230	4 003018 594802

Side-pull Roller Blind SHADING

The side-wind roller blind SHADING is attached with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The fabric is opaque and – through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric – provides perfect shading of the room. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

390 white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
390 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6390052180	4 003018 240204
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6390062180	4 003018 702269
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6390082180	4 003018 702283
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6390092180	4 003018 702290
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6390102180	4 003018 702306
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6390112180	4 003018 702313
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6390122180	4 003018 702320
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6390142180	4 003018 702344
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6390162180	4 003018 702368
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6390182180	4 003018 702382
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6390202180	4 003018 702405
	1 x 1	82 x 230	6390082230	4 003018 197683
	1 x 1	102 x 230	6390102230	4 003018 197706

SIDE-PULL ROLLER BLIND

391 cream

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
391 cream	1 x 1	52 x 180	6391052180	4 003018 240211
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6391062180	4 003018 702450
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6391082180	4 003018 702474
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6391092180	4 003018 702481
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6391102180	4 003018 702498
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6391112180	4 003018 702504
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6391122180	4 003018 702511
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6391142180	4 003018 702535
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6391162180	4 003018 702559

341 mocca

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
341 mocca	1 x 1	52 x 180	6341052180	4 003018 240235
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6341062180	4 003018 194798
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6341082180	4 003018 194804
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6341092180	4 003018 194811
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6341102180	4 003018 194828
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6341112180	4 003018 194835
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6341122180	4 003018 194842
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6341142180	4 003018 194859
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6341162180	4 003018 194866

241 dark blue

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
241 dark blue	1 x 1	52 x 180	6241052180	4 003018 240280
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6241062180	4 003018 785521
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6241082180	4 003018 785538
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6241092180	4 003018 785545
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6241102180	4 003018 785552
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6241112180	4 003018 785569

Can be supplied in ordering units only. Colour variation is subject to typography. This is subject to modifcations.

241 dark blue

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6241122180	4 003018 785576
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6241142180	4 003018 785590
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6241162180	4 003018 785613

096 Grey

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, rear side with special coating colourmatched, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
096 Grey	1 x 1	52 x 180	6096052180	4 003018 297154
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6096062180	4 003018 297161
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6096082180	4 003018 288893
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6096092180	4 003018 288909
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6096102180	4 003018 288916
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6096112180	4 003018 288923
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6096122180	4 003018 288930
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6096142180	4 003018 288947
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6096162180	4 003018 297178

Side-pull Roller Blind Thermal ENERGY-SAVING

The roller blind Thermo ENERGY SAVING is fastened with screws to the wall, ceiling or in the window recess. The material is opaque and – through its colour-matched special coating on the reverse side of the fabric – provides perfect darkening of the room. The aluminium coating is also energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months. The roller blind is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The chain can be mounted on the left or right-hand side. The white end profile ensures a high-quality look.

441 white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
441 white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6441052180	4 003018 240297
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6441062180	4 003018 708636
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6441082180	4 003018 708650
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6441092180	4 003018 708667
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6441102180	4 003018 708674
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6441112180	4 003018 708681
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6441122180	4 003018 708698
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6441142180	4 003018 708711
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6441162180	4 003018 708735

920 cream

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
920 cream	1 x 1	52 x 180	6920052180	4 003018 244387
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6920062180	4 003018 244394
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6920082180	4 003018 244400
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6920092180	4 003018 244417
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6920102180	4 003018 244424
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6920112180	4 003018 244431
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6920122180	4 003018 244448
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6920142180	4 003018 244455
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6920162180	4 003018 244462

495 stripes white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
495 stripes white	1 x 1	52 x 180	6495052180	4 003018 240303
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6495062180	4 003018 712596
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6495082180	4 003018 712619
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6495092180	4 003018 712626
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6495102180	4 003018 712633
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6495112180	4 003018 712640
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6495122180	4 003018 712657
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6495142180	4 003018 712671
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6495162180	4 003018 712695
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6495182180	4 003018 712718
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6495202180	4 003018 712732

494 textured natural

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with side-pull gear GT-1, highest light reflection, thermal rear side aluminium-coated, metal shaft Ø 25 mm, incl. mounting material for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, side-pull drive can be mounted on right or left, closure profile in white
roller blind width - approx. 4 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: installation without drilling or use of screws with clamping bracket, art. no. 7063.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
494 textured natural	1 x 1	52 x 180	6494052180	4 003018 240310
	1 x 1	62 x 180	6494062180	4 003018 712404
	1 x 1	82 x 180	6494082180	4 003018 712428
	1 x 1	92 x 180	6494092180	4 003018 712435
	1 x 1	102 x 180	6494102180	4 003018 712442
	1 x 1	112 x 180	6494112180	4 003018 712459
	1 x 1	122 x 180	6494122180	4 003018 712466
	1 x 1	142 x 180	6494142180	4 003018 712480
	1 x 1	162 x 180	6494162180	4 003018 712503
	1 x 1	182 x 180	6494182180	4 003018 712527
	1 x 1	202 x 180	6494202180	4 003018 712541

Accessories for Side-Wind Roller Blind

The optional accessories for GARDINIA side-wind roller blinds include brackets for screwing, clamp brackets, side-wind conversion kits and a chain weight.

Roller blind support for GT-1

Support kit GT-1, white plastic, for ceiling, wall or niche mounting, for middle and side window roller blinds up to 202 cm in width

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		33650	4 003018 297215

Roller blind conversion kit GT-1

Plastic, drive with chain 100 cm. For ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used with roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1		33651	4 003018 297222

Bracket for roller blind

Roller blind brackets, galvanised, with deco cap in white, for ceiling, wall or recess mounting, for middle and side-pull roller blinds up to width of 202 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		6996	4 003018 069966

Side-pull conversion kit

Plastic/metal, drive with 100 cm chain and chain bracket. Brackets with deco caps for ceiling, wall or niche mounting. Can be used for roller blinds with metal shaft Ø 25 mm up to a width of 202 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1		6990	4 003018 069904

Clamping bracket, plastic

Plastic, for middle and side-pull roller blinds for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7063	4 003018 070634

Universal clamping bracket, metal

Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-28 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	5 050685 142057

Universal clamping bracket, plastic

Plastic, in combination with all standard bracket systems, for installation on the window casement without drilling and screws, for windows with rubber seals, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7059	4 003018 070597

Universal clamping holder

Plastic, in combination with all standard bracket systems, for installation on the window casement without drilling and screws, for windows with rubber seals, adjustment range approx. 15-25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31200	4 003018 276678

Chain weight, round

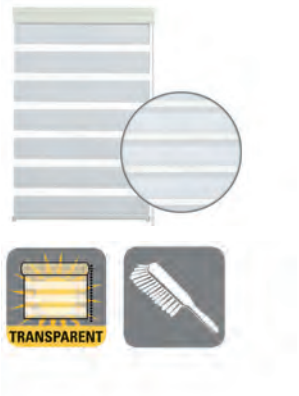
Plastic, to tighten the roller blind chain

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent/white	5 x 1	2,5 x 10	33067	4 003018 289029

DOUBLE ROLLER BLIND WITH CASSETTE

The double roller blind with cassette is attached with screws to the wall or ceiling. The fabric is woven in alternating transparent and opaque stripes which run against each other twice. The visibility and light can therefore be very precisely metered. The double roller blind with cassette is rolled up and down by means of a chain. The white cartridge ensures a high-quality look and protects the fabric from dust.

white



Fabric 100% polyester, room lighting can be individually adjusted via alternating translucent (height 5cm) and non-transparent (height 7.5cm) strips, aluminium cassette and bottom bar in white, chain pull drive unit on the right, incl. mounting material for ceiling and wall mounting
roller blind width - ca. 2 cm = fabric dimension

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art.no. 10004205.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 160	12940	4 003018 241461
	1 x 1	80 x 160	12941	4 003018 241478
	1 x 1	100 x 160	12942	4 003018 241485
	1 x 1	120 x 160	12943	4 003018 241492
	1 x 1	140 x 160	12944	4 003018 241508

Accessories for Double Roller Blind

The optional accessories for the GARDINIA double roller blind with cassette include clamp brackets and chain weights.

Universal clamping bracket, metal

Metal/plastic, in connection with all standard support systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, for windows with rubber seal, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-28 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	5 050685 142057

Chain weight, round

Plastic, to tighten the roller blind chain

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent/white	5 x 1	2,5 x 10	33067	4 003018 289029

The Comfort Move roller blind can be attached to the window casement by gluing or clamping. Ceiling, wall and niche mounting with screws is also possible. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The Comfort Move roller blind is operated via the bottom rail; the roller blind can be locked at the desired height by pulling or raising it by hand. The roll-up speed can be regulated via an adjustment wheel on the roller blind shaft. The absence of an operating chain not only brings visual advantages and makes operation more convenient - the roller blind is also absolutely childproof according to EN 13120.

white

SMOOTH OPERATION VIA
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	45 x 150	36180	4 003018 359821
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36181	4 003018 359838
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36182	4 003018 359845
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36183	4 003018 359852
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36184	4 003018 359869

Green

SMOOTH OPERATION VIA
ROLLER BOTTOM RAIL

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, gluing or clamping for easy installation on the window casement, clamp bracket adjustable (8-23 mm), incl. fastening material for ceiling, wall or niche installation, roller blind pre-assembled on mounting rail, without operating chain, locking at any height via roller bottom rail, roll-up speed adjustable via adjusting wheel
Roller blind width - approx. 3 cm = fabric dimension

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Green	1 x 1	45 x 150	36185	4 003018 359876
	1 x 1	60 x 150	36186	4 003018 359883
	1 x 1	75 x 150	36187	4 003018 359890
	1 x 1	100 x 150	36188	4 003018 359906
	1 x 1	120 x 150	36189	4 003018 359913

EASYFIX Roman Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Roman blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The EASYFIX Roman blind is tensioned and thus fixed even when the window is tilted. The height of the Roman blind can be adjusted individually using the 2 operating rails. The fabric is attached to the operating rails with Velcro tape and can be easily removed for washing (30° C on a gentle cycle).

white

Fabric 100% polyester woven, transparent, the fabric is attached to the operating rails by means of Velcro tape and is washable at 30° on a gentle cycle, Roman blind individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement, clamp brackets continuously adjustable (adjustment range approx. 10-35 mm), the carrier system avoids the need to tie the cords again if necessary, tensioned Roman blind can also be fixed when the window is tilted

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 140	33920	4 003018 318491
	1 x 1	60 x 140	33921	4 003018 318507
	1 x 1	70 x 140	33922	4 003018 318514
	1 x 1	80 x 140	33923	4 003018 318521
	1 x 1	90 x 140	33924	4 003018 318538
	1 x 1	100 x 140	33925	4 003018 318545

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic

The EASYFIX Roman blind magnetic can be attached without drilling and screwing. It can be attached directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hung on a curtain rod with the help of the sewn tunnel. The EASYFIX Roman blind can be adjusted in steps using magnetic profiles. The fabric is opaque and washable at 30° C on a gentle cycle. The cordless operation makes it 100% childproof.

Grey

Fabric 100 % polyester, opaque, adjustable in steps via magnetic profiles, fasten directly to the window casement with the enclosed Velcro tape or hang on a curtain rod with the aid of the sewn tunnel, installation without drilling or screws, 100 % childproof due to cordless operation, washable at 30° C in gentle cycle

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	50 x 140	32741	4 003018 342755
	1 x 1	60 x 140	32742	4 003018 342762
	1 x 1	70 x 140	32743	4 003018 342779
	1 x 1	80 x 140	32744	4 003018 342786
	1 x 1	90 x 140	32745	4 003018 342793
	1 x 1	100 x 140	32746	4 003018 342809

Flexible sun protection

The flexible sunshade is attached to the window by means of suction pads. As quickly as the flexible sunshade is attached, it is also removed again without leaving any residue. The black screen fabric can be easily cut to size. This makes it suitable for all types of windows: whether in the car, camper van, caravan, garden shed, on the skylight or in the home. The fabric serves as glare and heat protection, but still allows a good view to the outside.

Black

Screen fabric 100% polyester, translucent, easy-care fabric, can be wiped clean with a damp cloth, glare and heat protection and still a good view of the outside, privacy screen during the day, suitable for all windows, including roof and car windows, the fabric can easily be shortened to fit any window size, the fabric is held in place by transparent suction pads

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	1 x 1	40 x 80	32570	4 003018 335931
	1 x 1	60 x 120	32571	4 003018 335948
	1 x 1	100 x 150	32572	4 003018 335955
	1 x 1	100 x 200	32966	4 003018 357087

Number of suction pads	
40 x 80 cm	4 pieces
60 x 120 cm	6 pieces
100 x 150 cm	8 pieces
100 x 200 cm	10 pieces

Blackout Curtain Travel

The flexible blackout curtain is the ideal solution for everyone who wants a perfectly darkened room, not only at home. The high-quality fabric is used for darkening for a good night‘‘s sleep or also as heat protection during the day. You want your child to have a restful nap even on holiday, but there is no possibility to darken the room in your holiday apartment, flat or hotel room? The flexible blackout curtain (almost) always fits. Quick and easy to install, it is also ideal for travelling. The suction pads offer maximum flexibility - the size can be adjusted by positioning them. It can be decorated as a curtain or Roman blind. The suction pads mean that no tools or curtain rod are needed and the curtain can be removed and reattached at any time without leaving any residue.

Grey

Blackout curtain, 100% polyester, opaque, easy-care fabric, washable, easy to adjust to any window size, easy to attach, fabric is held in place by transparent suction pads

Note: Suction pads suitable for glass and similar smooth surfaces.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	200 x 130	36310	4 003018 364214

Number of suction pads = 22 pieces

PLEATED BLIND

Color and Design quick-finder

EASYFIX Pleated Blinds **Pages 49 - 51**

white

ivory

slate

taupe

Bordeaux red

EASYFIX Thermal Pleated Blind **Page 52**

white

ivory

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Devoré **Page 53**

Flower white

Dot white

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Decor **Page 54**

curl grey

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Greta **Pages 55 - 56**

stonegrey

Mother-of pearl pink

smoky blue

mint green

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Cara **Page 57**

grey

beige

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Maja **Page 58**

white

graphite

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Katy **Page 58**

Wave white

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Day + Night **Page 59**

white

Pleated Blind Concept Daylight **Page 60 - 61**

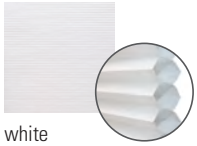
white

grey

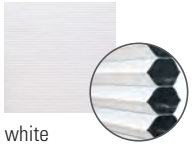
ivory

taupe

Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Daylight **Page 62**


white

Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Thermal Dimming **Page 63**


white

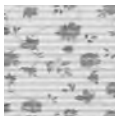
Pleated Blind Concept Lilly Green **Page 65**

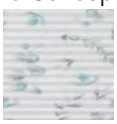
grey

Pleated Blind Concept Lissy **Page 66**

white

Pleated Blind Concept Flowers and Plants **Pages 67- 68**


Flower


Branch

Pleated Blind Solo with sucker

white

creme

grey

Skylight Sun **Pages 69 - 72**

white

grey

EASYFIX Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated blind can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

white

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33400	4 003018 292609
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32617	4 003018 339632
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31256	4 003018 279006
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32618	4 003018 339649
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31257	4 003018 279013
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32619	4 003018 339656
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31258	4 003018 279020
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32620	4 003018 339663
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31259	4 003018 279037
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32621	4 003018 339670
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31260	4 003018 279044
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32622	4 003018 339687
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31261	4 003018 279051
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33087	4 003018 289227

ivory

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33401	4 003018 292616
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32623	4 003018 339694
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31262	4 003018 279068
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32624	4 003018 339700
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31263	4 003018 279075
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32625	4 003018 339717
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31264	4 003018 279082
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32626	4 003018 339724
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31265	4 003018 279099
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32627	4 003018 339731
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31266	4 003018 279105
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32628	4 003018 339748
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31267	4 003018 279112
	1 x 1	90 x 210	33088	4 003018 289234

Slate

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 130	33402	4 003018 292623
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32629	4 003018 339755
	1 x 1	50 x 130	31390	4 003018 280781
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32630	4 003018 339762
	1 x 1	60 x 130	31391	4 003018 280798
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32631	4 003018 339779
	1 x 1	70 x 130	31392	4 003018 280804
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32632	4 003018 339786
	1 x 1	80 x 130	31393	4 003018 280811
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32633	4 003018 339793
	1 x 1	90 x 130	31394	4 003018 280828
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32634	4 003018 339809
	1 x 1	100 x 130	31395	4 003018 280835
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32635	4 003018 339816

taupe

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	33403	4 003018 292630
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32636	4 003018 339823
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33075	4 003018 289104
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32637	4 003018 339830
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33076	4 003018 289111
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32638	4 003018 339847
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33077	4 003018 289128
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32639	4 003018 339854
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33078	4 003018 289135
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32640	4 003018 339861
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33079	4 003018 289142
	1 x 1	95 x 130	32641	4 003018 339878
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33080	4 003018 289159
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32642	4 003018 339885

Bordeaux red

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamping brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bordeaux red	1 x 1	40 x 130	33724	4 003018 308010
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33081	4 003018 289166
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33082	4 003018 289173
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33083	4 003018 289180
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33084	4 003018 289197
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33085	4 003018 289203
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33086	4 003018 289210

EASYFIX Thermal Pleated Blind with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque and energy-saving in cold months and heat-repellent in warm months due to its aluminium-coated reverse side. The EASYFIX Thermal-Pleated can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

white

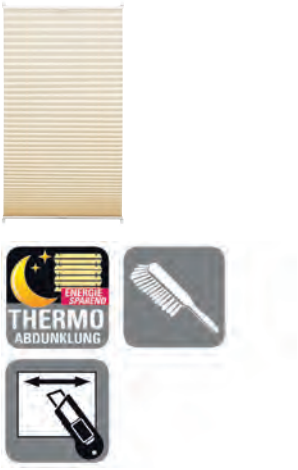
Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energy-saving, insulating properties: protection from heat and cold, 20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (Adjustment range approx 6-30 mm), support beams made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	33404	4 003018 292647
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33405	4 003018 292654
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33406	4 003018 292661
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33407	4 003018 292678
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33408	4 003018 292685
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33409	4 003018 292692
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33410	4 003018 292708

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

ivory



Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, rear side aluminium-coated, energy-saving, insulating properties: protection from heat and cold, 20 mm pleating, individually adjustable along 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (Adjustment range approx 6-30 mm), support beams made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	1 x 1	40 x 130	33411	4 003018 292715
	1 x 1	50 x 130	33412	4 003018 292722
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33413	4 003018 292739
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33414	4 003018 292746
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33415	4 003018 292753
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33416	4 003018 292760
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33417	4 003018 292777

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Devoré with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated Devoré top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated Blind Devoré can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

Flower white

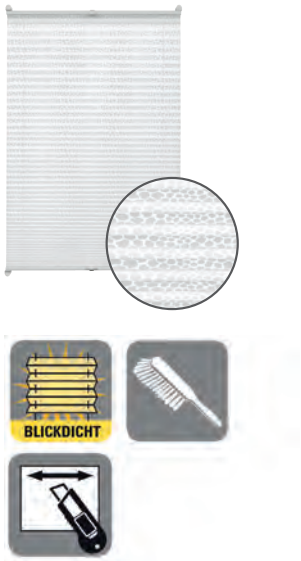
Devoré fabric 100% polyester, opaque, partially transparent, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamp brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Flower white	1 x 1	50 x 130	33886	4 003018 317982
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33887	4 003018 317999
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33888	4 003018 318002
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33889	4 003018 318019
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33890	4 003018 318026
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33891	4 003018 318033

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Dot white



Devoré fabric 100% polyester, opaque, partially transparent, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 premium clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm), clamp brackets made of UV-resistant plastic, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Dot white	1 x 1	50 x 130	33892	4 003018 318040
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33893	4 003018 318057
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33894	4 003018 318064
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33895	4 003018 318071
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33896	4 003018 318088
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33897	4 003018 318095

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Decor with 2 operating rails

The EASYFIX Pleated Decor top-down bottom-up blind with 2 operating rails can be mounted on the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamping bracket can be adapted and mounted to fit on almost any casement. Adhesive and glazing rebate mounting is also possible (optional accessory). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX Pleated Decor can be positioned by hand anywhere on the window by means of the operating rails.

curl grey

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleating, individually height adjustable using 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 plastic clamping brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 10-25 mm), braced pleating for fixing even with tilted window, easily shortenable in width, 100 % child-proof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
curl grey	1 x 1	50 x 130	33815	4 003018 313571
	1 x 1	60 x 130	33816	4 003018 313588
	1 x 1	70 x 130	33817	4 003018 313595
	1 x 1	80 x 130	33818	4 003018 313601
	1 x 1	90 x 130	33819	4 003018 313618
	1 x 1	100 x 130	33820	4 003018 313625

Tip: Bracket for rabbet mounting art.no. 33420 or adhesive support for adhesive mounting on the window casement art.no. 33421.

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Accessories for EASYFIX Pleated Blind

Optional brackets for rebate mounting and adhesive brackets are available as matching accessories for a wide range of EASYFIX pleated blinds. Corresponding pleated blinds contain a reference to the brackets in the description text.

support montage plié

Plastic, for screw mounting in the window rabbet, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33420	4 003018 292906

support de fixation

UV-resistant plastic, including cleaning cloths, for adhesive mounting on window casement without drilling or screws

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		33421	4 003018 292913

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Greta

The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta with 2 operating rails can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The clamp bracket has a convenient tensioning function to align the pleated blind. The fabric is opaque but translucent and comes in trendy pastel shades. The EASYFIX pleated blind Greta can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

stonegrey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	1 x 1	50 x 130	32924	4 003018 352785
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32925	4 003018 352792
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32926	4 003018 352808
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32927	4 003018 352815
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32928	4 003018 352822

Mother-of pearl pink

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mother-of pearl pink	1 x 1	50 x 130	32929	4 003018 352839
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32930	4 003018 352846
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32931	4 003018 352853
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32932	4 003018 352860
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32933	4 003018 352877
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32934	4 003018 352884
	1 x 1	80 x 220	32935	4 003018 352891

smoky blue

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
smoky blue	1 x 1	50 x 130	32936	4 003018 352907
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32937	4 003018 352914
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32938	4 003018 352921
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32939	4 003018 352938
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32940	4 003018 352945
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32941	4 003018 353881

mint green

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
mint green	1 x 1	50 x 130	36175	4 003018 359777
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36176	4 003018 359784
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36177	4 003018 359791
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36178	4 003018 359807
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36179	4 003018 359814

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Cara

The EASYFIX pleated blind Cara can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX pleated blind Cara can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. The practical cover strip of the operating rails serves as dust protection and emphasises the modern design.

Grey

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	50 x 130	32700	4 003018 342243
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32701	4 003018 342250
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32702	4 003018 342267
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32703	4 003018 342274
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32704	4 003018 342281
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32705	4 003018 342298

beige

Crush fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	1 x 1	50 x 130	32706	4 003018 342304
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32707	4 003018 342311
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32708	4 003018 342328
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32709	4 003018 342335
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32710	4 003018 342342
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32711	4 003018 342359

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Maja

The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The elegant and airy fabric is opaque, transparent in parts and translucent in others. The EASYFIX pleated blind Maja can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. The practical cover strip of the operating rails serves as dust protection and emphasises the modern design.

white

Devoré fabric 50% polyester, 50% viscose, opaque and partially transparent, 20 mm pleat fold, individually adjustable height via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), clamp brackets with convenient tensioning function, braced pleating for fixing to tilted window, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32666	4 003018 341710
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32667	4 003018 341727
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32668	4 003018 341734
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32669	4 003018 341741
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32670	4 003018 341758

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Katy

The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be attached to the window casement without drilling or screwing. The adjustable clamp brackets can be adjusted to fit almost any window casement and mounted on it. The wave design of the fabric is elegant and modern. The fabric is opaque but translucent. The EASYFIX pleated blind Katy can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails. To make it easier to shorten the pleated blind, it is not threaded in advance.

Wave white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent fabric printed with discreet Wave decor, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, easy to shorten in width, including 4 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets for easy installation on the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Wave white	1 x 1	50 x 130	32694	4 003018 342182
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32695	4 003018 342199
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32696	4 003018 342205
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32697	4 003018 342212
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32698	4 003018 342229
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32699	4 003018 342236

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Note: To make it even easier to shorten the width of the pleated blind, the pleated blind is not threaded in advance.

EASYFIX Pleated Blind Day + Night

Translucent or darkened? How about both? The EASYFIX pleated blind Day & Night from GARDINIA makes it possible. The Day fabric is translucent and opaque at the same time. With a crush effect, the pleated blind is very decorative. The Night fabric complements it perfectly: it darkens the room for a pleasant night‘‘s sleep. It also has a thermal coating. This reduces the heating of the room in summer. Thanks to the three aluminium operating rails, the fabric panels can be slid up and down as desired. The pleated blind is tensioned to ensure a secure hold even when the window is tilted. The installation is done according to the EASYFIX principle: without drilling and screwing, the clamping brackets can be attached directly to the window casement.

white

Day: fabric 100% polyester, crush effect, opaque, translucent Night: fabric 100% polyester, opaque, with thermal coating, easy to attach directly to the window casement without drilling and screwing, incl. 4 adjustable plastic clamp brackets for easy attachment to the window casement (adjustment range approx. 4-24 mm), 3 handles for convenient, continuous adjustment of the 3 aluminium rails, braced pleated blind also for fixing when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32573	4 003018 336099
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32574	4 003018 336105
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32575	4 003018 336112
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32576	4 003018 336129
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32577	4 003018 336136
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32578	4 003018 336143
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32579	4 003018 336150
	1 x 1	90 x 210	32580	4 003018 336167

Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32821	4 003018 350187
	1 x 1	45 x 130	32822	4 003018 350194
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32823	4 003018 350200
	1 x 1	55 x 130	32824	4 003018 350217
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32825	4 003018 350224
	1 x 1	65 x 130	32826	4 003018 350231
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32827	4 003018 350248
	1 x 1	75 x 130	32828	4 003018 350255
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32829	4 003018 350262
	1 x 1	85 x 130	32830	4 003018 350279
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32831	4 003018 350286
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32832	4 003018 350293
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32833	4 003018 350309

Grey

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	32834	4 003018 350316
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32835	4 003018 350323
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32836	4 003018 350330
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32837	4 003018 350347
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32838	4 003018 350354
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32839	4 003018 350361
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32840	4 003018 350378
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32841	4 003018 350385

beige

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	1 x 1	40 x 130	32842	4 003018 350392
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32843	4 003018 350408
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32844	4 003018 350415
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32845	4 003018 350422
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32846	4 003018 350439
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32847	4 003018 350446
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32848	4 003018 350453
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32849	4 003018 350460

taupe

Fabric 100% polyester, opaque, 20 mm pleat, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	40 x 130	32850	4 003018 350477
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32851	4 003018 350484
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32852	4 003018 350491
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32853	4 003018 350507
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32854	4 003018 350514
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32855	4 003018 350521
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32856	4 003018 350538
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32857	4 003018 350545

Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Daylight

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Daylight with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent. The honeycomb shape creates an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.

white

Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, sound-absorbing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof in accordance with EN 13120

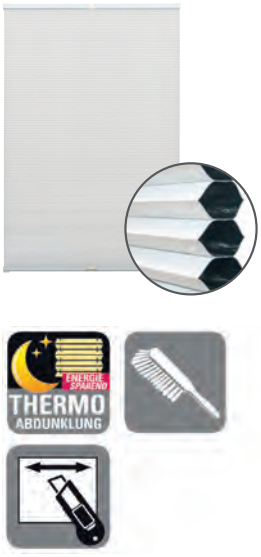
Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32858	4 003018 350552
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32859	4 003018 350569
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32860	4 003018 350576
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32861	4 003018 350583
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32862	4 003018 350590
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32863	4 003018 350606
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32864	4 003018 350613
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32865	4 003018 350620

Honeycomb Pleated Blind Concept Thermal Dimming

The honeycomb pleated blind Concept Thermal Dimming with 2 operating rails is simply screwed into the glass rebate using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque. The honeycomb shape and the thermal coating on the inside create an additional insulating layer that saves energy in winter and repels heat in summer. In addition, the honeycomb has a sound-absorbing effect. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window using the two operating rails.

white



Fabric 100% polyester fleece, opaque, 25 mm honeycomb, energy-saving in winter, heat-repellent in summer, sound-absorbing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 4 innovative brackets for mounting in the glass rebate and 2 operating handles, tensioned pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), can be easily shortened in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32866	4 003018 350637
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32867	4 003018 350644
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32868	4 003018 350651
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32869	4 003018 350668
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32870	4 003018 350675
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32871	4 003018 350682
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32872	4 003018 350699
	1 x 1	80 x 210	32873	4 003018 350705

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

Accessories for Pleated Blind Concept

Clamp brackets and adhesive brackets are available as accessories for the pleated blind Concept, which are compatible with the supplied tensioning shoe. They are thus a real alternative for all those who do not want screws, making them ideal for rented flats too.

Clamping bracket for Pleated Blind Concept

Metal/plastic, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, adjustment range approx. 5-25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32874	4 003018 350712

Adhesive bracket for Pleated Blind Concept

Plastic, for adhesive mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		32875	4 003018 350729

Clamping bracket for fold mounting for Pleated Blind Concept

Plastic, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, rebate mounting for clamping: Direct mounting in the glass rebate, adjustment range approx. 12-25 mm

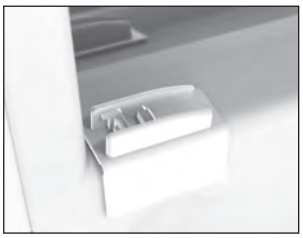
Info: Rebate clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		36876	4 003018 350736

Adhesive bracket for fold mounting for pleated blind Concept

Plastic, for adhesive mounting in the glass rebate without drilling and screwing for pleated blind Concept, also ideal for fixed windows, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

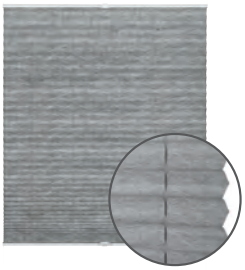


Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 4		36419	4 003018 367413

Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lilly Green

Grey



Fabric 100% polyester, fabric recycled material, opaque, 20 mm pleat, mounting without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, operating rails incl. discreet cover strip (dust protection), easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875, 32876 and 36419).

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36387	4 003018 366546
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36388	4 003018 366553
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36389	4 003018 366560
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36390	4 003018 366577
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36391	4 003018 366584
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36392	4 003018 366591
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36393	4 003018 366607
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36394	4 003018 366614

Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Lissy

The pleated blind Concept for Clamping Lissy with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and scores points with its beautiful design with discreet pigment print. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

white

Fabric 100% polyester fleece, non-woven with high-quality pigment print, translucent, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	36395	4 003018 366621
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36396	4 003018 366638
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36397	4 003018 366645
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36398	4 003018 366652
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36399	4 003018 366669
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36400	4 003018 366676
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36401	4 003018 366683
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36402	4 003018 366690

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Clamp brackets compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

Pleated Blind Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants

The pleated blind Concept for Clamping Flowers and Plants with 2 operating rails is simply clamped onto the window casement using the brackets supplied. Two types of adhesive mounting and two other types of clamp mounting are also possible (optional accessories). The fabric is opaque but translucent and features a print in a floral design. The pleated blind Concept can be positioned anywhere on the window by hand using the two operating rails.

Blossom

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Blossom	1 x 1	40 x 130	36342	4 003018 365884
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36343	4 003018 365891
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36344	4 003018 365907
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36345	4 003018 365914
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36346	4 003018 365921
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36347	4 003018 365938
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36348	4 003018 365945
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36349	4 003018 365952

PLEATED BLIND CONCEPT FOR CLAMPING

Branch

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, installation without drilling and screwing, individually height-adjustable via 2 aluminium operating rails, including 2 operating handles and 4 clamp brackets (adjustment range approx. 12-23 mm), braced pleated blind for fixing even when the window is tilted, easy to shorten in width, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

Info: Clamp brackets only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Tensioning shoes compatible with GARDINIA pleated blind Concept brackets for clamping or gluing (art. no. 32874, 32875 and 32876 and 36419).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Branch	1 x 1	40 x 130	36350	4 003018 365969
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36351	4 003018 365976
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36352	4 003018 365983
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36353	4 003018 365990
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36354	4 003018 366003
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36355	4 003018 366010
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36356	4 003018 366027
	1 x 1	80 x 210	36357	4 003018 366034

Pleated Blind Solo with sucker

Thanks to the simple and tool-free installation using suction pads, the pleated blind Solo is ideal for rented flats, summer houses, mobile homes and caravans. With the help of the suction pads on the filigree aluminium operating rails, the pleated blind Solo can be individually attached and adjusted to any desired position on the window. The integrated cord guide fixes the pleated blind even when the window is tilted.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	40 x 130	32917	4 003018 352716
	1 x 1	50 x 130	32918	4 003018 352723
	1 x 1	60 x 130	32919	4 003018 352730
	1 x 1	70 x 130	32920	4 003018 352747
	1 x 1	80 x 130	32921	4 003018 352754
	1 x 1	90 x 130	32922	4 003018 352761
	1 x 1	100 x 130	32923	4 003018 352778

cream

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
cream	1 x 1	40 x 130	36115	4 003018 358435
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36116	4 003018 358442
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36117	4 003018 358459
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36118	4 003018 358466
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36119	4 003018 358473
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36120	4 003018 358480
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36121	4 003018 358497

PLEATED BLIND

Grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, mounting without drilling and screwing by suction pads, individually adjustable in height, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	40 x 130	36122	4 003018 358503
	1 x 1	50 x 130	36123	4 003018 358510
	1 x 1	60 x 130	36124	4 003018 358527
	1 x 1	70 x 130	36125	4 003018 358534
	1 x 1	80 x 130	36126	4 003018 358541
	1 x 1	90 x 130	36127	4 003018 358558
	1 x 1	100 x 130	36128	4 003018 358565

Pleated Blind with sucker

The GARDINIA skylight pleated blind with suction pads is available in matching sizes for a wide range of Velux models. However, the pleated blind can also be used on roof windows from other manufacturers without any problems. Only the correct dimensions are decisive here. It is perfectly suitable for rented flats, as neither drilling nor screwing is required for installation and the pleated blind can be removed at any time without leaving any residue. A sophisticated technique prevents the pleated blind from sagging as far as possible, even if the pleated blind is not pulled apart over the entire surface but only covers part of the window.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36264	4 003018 362494
	1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36265	4 003018 362500
	1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36266	4 003018 362517
	1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36267	4 003018 362524
	1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36268	4 003018 362531
	1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36269	4 003018 362548
	1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36270	4 003018 362555

36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model C02/CK02**
36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model C04/CK04**
47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model F06/FK06**
59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model M06/MK06**
95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model S06/SK06**
95,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Modell S08/SK08**

SKYLIGHT SUN AND PRIVACY PROTECTION

Grey

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, opaque, 20 mm pleat, fabric can be brushed off, 2 operating rails made of aluminium with integrated cord guide, installation without drilling and screwing using suction pads, individually adjustable in height, fits Velux skylights, among others, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	36,3 x 60	36443	4 003018 367680
	1 x 1	36,3 x 80	36444	4 003018 367697
	1 x 1	47,3 x 100	36445	4 003018 367703
	1 x 1	59,3 x 100	36446	4 003018 367710
	1 x 1	50,3 x 122	36447	4 003018 367727
	1 x 1	95,3 x 100	36448	4 003018 367734
	1 x 1	95,3 x 122	36449	4 003018 367741

36,3 x 60 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model C02/CK02**
36,3 x 80 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model C04/CK04**
47,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model F06/FK06**
59,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model M06/MK06**
95,3 x 100 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Model S06/SK06**
95,3 x 122 cm etc. suitable for	**Velux Modell S08/SK08**

VENETIAN BLIND

Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The aluminium Venetian blind is made of a steel head and bottom rail and aluminium slats. The width of the individual slats is 25 mm and the Venetian blind tapes and cords are colour matched. The blind is operated on the right-hand side. Lifting and lowering is carried out by means of a cord and turning of the slats by means of a rod. The fittings are suitable for wall or ceiling mounting. By adjusting the slats, the light and sight incidence can be individually regulated.

white

25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 130	7746	4 003018 077466
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7748	4 003018 077480
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005895	5 050685 158959
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7750	4 003018 077503
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7751	4 003018 077510
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7752	4 003018 077527
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7840	4 003018 078401
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6944	4 003018 069447
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6953	4 003018 069539
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6962	4 003018 069621
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6180	4 003018 061809
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6861	4 003018 068617
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6181	4 003018 061816
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6862	4 003018 068624
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6182	4 003018 061823
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6863	4 003018 068631
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6186	4 003018 061861
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6339	4 003018 063391
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6341	4 003018 063414
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6089	4 003018 060895
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6920	4 003018 069201
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6342	4 003018 063421
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6921	4 003018 069218
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6922	4 003018 069225
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6923	4 003018 069232

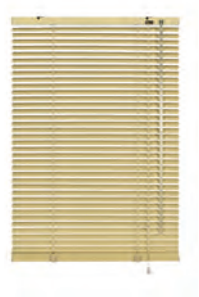
VENETIAN BLIND

silver

25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	1 x 1	60 x 130	7730	4 003018 077305
	1 x 1	80 x 130	7731	4 003018 077312
	1 x 1	90 x 130	10005896	5 050685 158966
	1 x 1	100 x 130	7732	4 003018 077329
	1 x 1	110 x 130	7733	4 003018 077336
	1 x 1	120 x 130	7734	4 003018 077343
	1 x 1	40 x 175	7841	4 003018 078418
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6945	4 003018 069454
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6954	4 003018 069546
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6963	4 003018 069638
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6187	4 003018 061878
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6868	4 003018 068686
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6188	4 003018 061885
	1 x 1	110 x 175	6869	4 003018 068693
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6189	4 003018 061892
	1 x 1	130 x 175	6870	4 003018 068709
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6190	4 003018 061908
	1 x 1	160 x 175	6344	4 003018 063445
	1 x 1	200 x 175	6346	4 003018 063469
	1 x 1	60 x 240	6098	4 003018 060987
	1 x 1	80 x 240	6924	4 003018 069249
	1 x 1	90 x 240	6347	4 003018 063476
	1 x 1	100 x 240	6925	4 003018 069256
	1 x 1	120 x 240	6926	4 003018 069263
	1 x 1	140 x 240	6927	4 003018 069270

beige

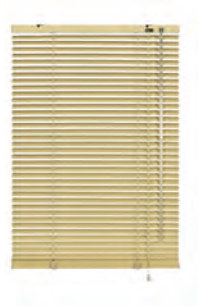


25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	1 x 1	40 x 175	7844	4 003018 078449
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6948	4 003018 069485
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6957	4 003018 069577
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6966	4 003018 069669

Can be supplied in ordering units only. Colour variation is subject to typography. This is subject to modifcations.

beige



25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6889	4 003018 068891
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6890	4 003018 068907
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6891	4 003018 068914
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6893	4 003018 068938
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6895	4 003018 068952

Mocca

25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Mocca	1 x 1	40 x 175	6280	4 003018 197355
	1 x 1	50 x 175	6281	4 003018 197362
	1 x 1	60 x 175	6282	4 003018 197379
	1 x 1	70 x 175	6283	4 003018 197386
	1 x 1	80 x 175	6284	4 003018 197393
	1 x 1	90 x 175	6285	4 003018 197409
	1 x 1	100 x 175	6286	4 003018 197416
	1 x 1	120 x 175	6288	4 003018 197430
	1 x 1	140 x 175	6289	4 003018 197447

Slate

25 mm aluminium slats, steel headrail 25 x 25 mm, matching colour Venetian blind hinges, operation by wire and slats orientation rod on the right, incl. fixing material for ceiling or wall mounting, 100% childproof according to EN 13120

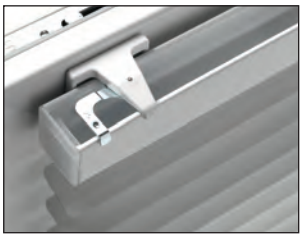
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Slate	1 x 1	40 x 175	30780	4 003018 263098
	1 x 1	50 x 175	30781	4 003018 263104
	1 x 1	60 x 175	30782	4 003018 263111
	1 x 1	70 x 175	30783	4 003018 263128
	1 x 1	80 x 175	30784	4 003018 263135
	1 x 1	90 x 175	30785	4 003018 263142
	1 x 1	100 x 175	30786	4 003018 263159
	1 x 1	120 x 175	30788	4 003018 263173
	1 x 1	140 x 175	30789	4 003018 263180

Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

The accessories for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrail include various brackets for gluing, screwing or clamping, a slats orientation rod, an extension for slats orientation rod, cord winder, blind cord, magnetic holder, slat cutter and cleaning brush.

Adhesive support set

tesa



Metal/plastic (polycarbonate), for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, with quality adhesive pads from tesa®

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		32983	4 003018 357254

Bracket for aluminium Venetian blind

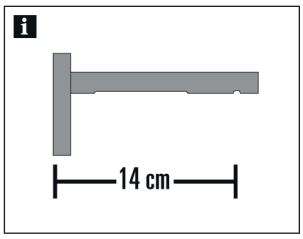
Metal, galvanised, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm top rails, for ceiling or wall mounting, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		7033	4 003018 070337

Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for drapery of up to 3 Luxor curtain rods or aluminium Venetian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	4 003018 205029



Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

Clamping bracket, metal/plastic

Metal/plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7034	4 003018 070344

Clamping bracket, metal/plastic

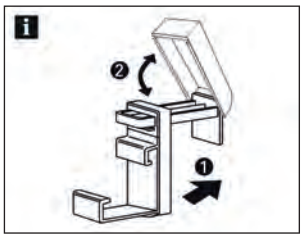
Metal/plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2		7038	4 003018 070382

Clamping bracket, plastic



Plastic, for aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm headrails, for mounting on the window casement, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7058	4 003018 070580

Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

Universal clamping bracket, metal

Metal/plastic, in conjunction with all standard bracket systems, for mounting on the window casement without drilling and screwing, simple attachment of the bracket systems through innovative catch mechanism, adjustment range approx. 6-28 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		10004205	5 050685 142057

Universal clamping bracket, plastic

Plastic, in conjunction with all standard bracket systems, for mounting on the window sash without drilling and screwing, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		7059	4 003018 070597

Universal clamping holder

Plastic, in conjunction with all standard bracket systems, for mounting on the window sash without drilling and screwing, adjustment range approx. 15-25 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

Tip: Ideal for rented flats, as can be removed from the window frame without leaving any residue.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31200	4 003018 276678

Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

Turning rod

Plastic, with hook, for opening and closing the slats

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 1	75	7032	4 003018 070320

Turning rod extension

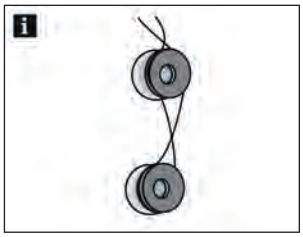
plastic, for extension of blind turning rods, incl. connecting piece

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 1	40	7041	4 003018 070412

Cord winder incl. screws

Plastic, two-piece, for winding up the Venetian blind cord, incl. screws

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	4 003018 078005



Cord for venetian blinds

100% polyester, for Venetian blinds, Ø 1.3 mm, length 10 m

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	1000	994	4 003018 009948

Accessories for Aluminium Venetian Blind 25 mm

Magnet holder for bottom rail

Plastic/magnetic, for Venetian blind metal bottom rails, self-adhesive, ideal for tilting windows, fixes the blinds to the window casement

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	5 x 2	7040	4 003018 070405

Slat cutter

Plastic, for shortening the width of aluminium Venetian blinds with 25 mm slats

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	5 x 1		7039	4 003018 070399

Cleaning brush

Plastic, for Venetian blinds, simultaneously cleans top and bottom of 6 slats

Tip: If the brush becomes heavily soiled it can be washed out manually using soap and warm water.

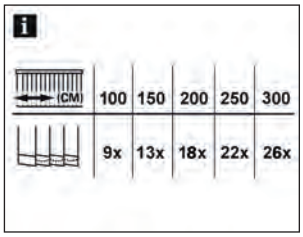
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
yellow-orange	5 x 1		7988	4 003018 079880

VERTICAL BLIND

Vertikal Blind Leander 127 mm

The vertical blind Leander consists of a white, powder-coated metal headrail and vertical fabric slats made of 100% polyester with a width of 127 mm. The vertical blind is raised using a control cord, the slats are turned using a ball chain. The operating side can be on the right or left side, depending on the installation. The complete system includes mounting material for wall or ceiling mounting. From a rail width of 200 cm, the headrail is folded and the slat package is divided. The fabric slats can be shortened in height. The vertical blind offers a large area shading option with individual light and view regulation. For maintenance, the fabric can be brushed off with a brush or feather duster or carefully wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

white Stripes



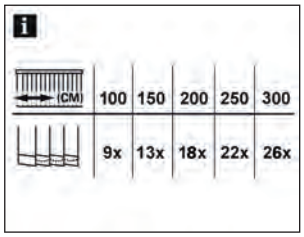
Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety (EN13120), the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white Stripes	1 x 1	100 x 260	32350	4 003018 332398
	1 x 1	150 x 260	32351	4 003018 332404
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32352	4 003018 332411
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32353	4 003018 332428
	1 x 1	300 x 260	32354	4 003018 332435

white



Fabric 100% polyester, slat width 127 mm, headrail made of metal, powder-coated white, system can be shortened in height, operation/slat package on one side, from 200 cm width headrail folded and slat package divided, including fixing material for wall and ceiling mounting

Tip: Can be mounted at a slant using slope hooks art. No. 32581.

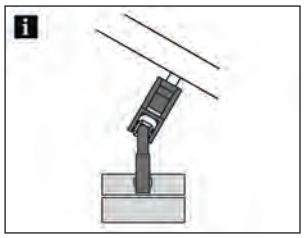
Note: Due to legal requirements for child safety, the length of the operating cord/chain is 1 m. An extension of the chains and cords is not permitted.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	150 x 260	32355	4 003018 332442
	1 x 1	200 x 260	32356	4 003018 332459
	1 x 1	250 x 260	32357	4 003018 332466

Accessories for Vertical Blind Leander 127 mm

The accessories for the vertical blind Leander 127 mm include matching hooks for a sloping installation (slope hooks) as well as slat holders.

Hook for inclined installation (slope hook)



Plastic, for converting to slanted installation up to 45° angle of tilt

Info: Suitable for vertical blind Leander.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 5		32581	4 003018 336181

Accessories for Vertical Blind Leander 127 mm

Slat holder

Plastic, for 127 mm slat width

Info: Suitable for vertical blind Leander.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10	12,7	32582	4 003018 336198

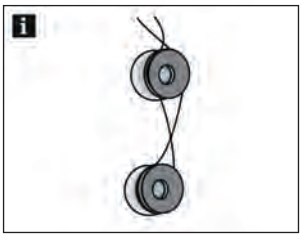
Accessories for Vertical Blind

Cord holder including screws and a chain weight are available as accessories for the vertical blind.

Cord winder incl. screws

Plastic, two-piece, incl. screws

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		7800	4 003018 078005



Chain weight, round

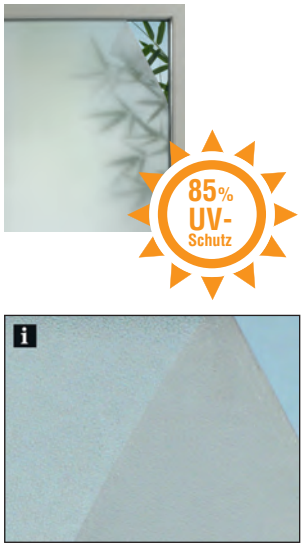
Plastic, the specifications of EN 13120 with regard to child safety must be complied with for the installation and use of the privacy and sun protection

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent/white	5 x 1	2,5 x 10	33067	4 003018 289029

WINDOW FILM

The static window films from GARDINIA adhere without adhesives and can be removed without leaving any residue. They are a versatile visual protection. The static window films filter harmful UV light and ensure a pleasant indoor climate by preventing rooms from heating up quickly. Even in damp rooms such as bathrooms or kitchens, even on the outside of shower walls, the film adheres securely.

Privacy 50

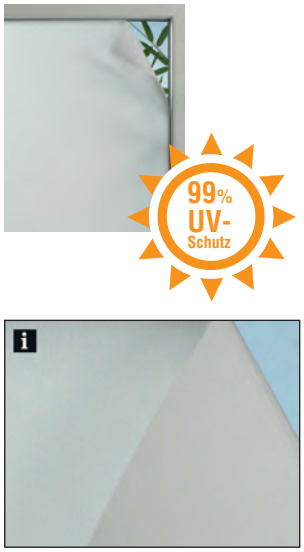


100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (85% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36100	4 003018 358282
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36101	4 003018 358299
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36102	4 003018 358305

Privacy 75

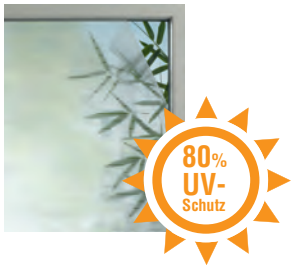


100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (99% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36103	4 003018 358312
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36104	4 003018 358329
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36105	4 003018 358336

Line 25



100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (80% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36106	4 003018 358343
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36107	4 003018 358350
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36108	4 003018 358367

Graphic 50

100% PVC, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, semi-transparent for privacy protection, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (90% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36109	4 003018 358374
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36110	4 003018 358381
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36111	4 003018 358398

Textile 75

100% PVC, looks like linen, adheres statically to all smooth surfaces, easy to apply, removable and reusable without leaving residue, suitable for use in damp rooms, opaque to protect privacy, privacy screen by day and night, translucent, reduces solar radiation (95% UV protection), easy to clean, durable and robust, can be cut to size individually

Info: Due to production, there may be tolerances of +/- 2 mm in the dimensions.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
semi-transparent	1 x 1	45 x 150	36112	4 003018 358404
	1 x 1	67,5 x 150	36113	4 003018 358411
	1 x 1	90 x 150	36114	4 003018 358428

PANEL FABRIC

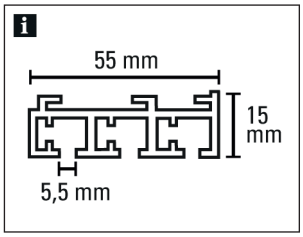
Panel Fabric Technology Atlanta

Atlanta Individual Article white

The panel curtain rail Atlanta in white is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

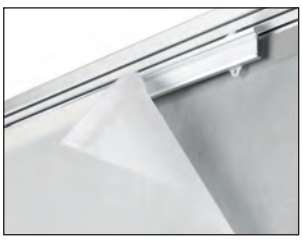
Panel curtain rail 3-track

Aluminium, rail height 15 mm, rail depth 55 mm, track channel approx. 5.5 mm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	12510	4 003018 196600
	4 x 1	210	12511	4 003018 196617
	4 x 1	260	12512	4 003018 196624
	4 x 1	310	12513	4 003018 196631

Panel slide



Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted rollers; use for panel curtain rails, brackets with slide heads are included as an accessory; to be used for curtain rods with inner track Ø 20 mm and Ø 16 mm, aluminium curtain rails, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rail Model GE and P2Ü

Tip: Screw-mounted bottom profile for panel curtain Art. no. 10011515 (silver), clip on bottom profile for panel curtain Art. no. 33842 (white) or 33843 (silver).

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33840	4 003018 314714

Atlanta Individual Article white

Panel with weighting bar

Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted rollers; use for panel curtain rails, brackets with slide heads are included as an accessory; to be used for curtain rods with inner track Ø 20 mm and Ø 16 mm, aluminium curtain rails, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rail Model GE and P2Ü, weighting profile with plastic end caps

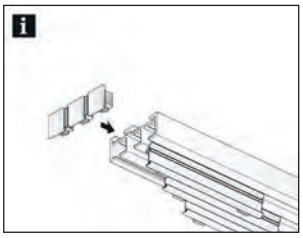
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Set	60	30131	4 003018 248941

Profile clip-on

Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for panel fabric rail Atlanta, aluminium curtain rail, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rails Luxor, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner track II Ø 20 mm and plastic curtain rails GE, GK, P2Ü

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	60	33842	4 003018 314738

Finial for 3-track rails

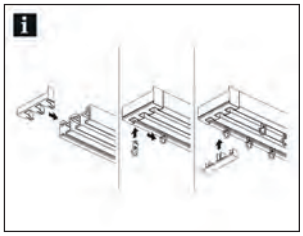


Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel curtain rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair		12515	4 003018 196655

Atlanta Individual Article white

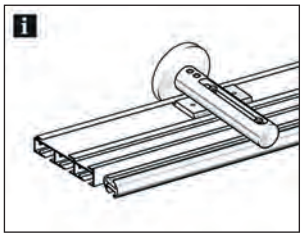
End piece with notch for 3-track rails



Plastic, with notch for X glider

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		12518	4 003018 196686

Wall bracket



Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	3 - 8	12514	4 003018 196648

Angle brackets for 3-track panel curtain rails

Metal, for wall and niche mounting, max. wall clearance for the rail 80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article no.10010973 per bracket)

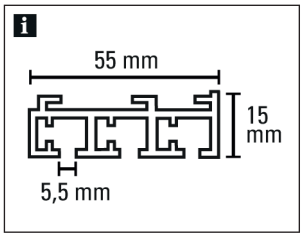
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	11	5244	4 003018 052449

Atlanta Individual Article silver

The panel curtain rail Atlanta in silver is made of aluminium can be mounted on the ceiling as well as on the wall (accessories optional). The rail height is 15 mm and the track channel is 5.5 mm wide. An extensive range of accessories is available for the panel curtain rail Atlanta. It is suitable for panel curtains and also for curtains.

Panel curtain rail 3-track

Aluminium, rail height 15 mm, rail depth 55 mm, track channel approx. 5.5 mm



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	10010967	5 050685 109678
	4 x 1	210	10010968	5 050685 109685
	4 x 1	260	10010969	5 050685 109692
	4 x 1	310	10010970	5 050685 109708

Panel slide

Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted rollers; use for panel curtain rails, brackets with slide heads are included as an accessory; to be used for curtain rods with inner track Ø 20 mm and Ø 16 mm, aluminium curtain rails, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rail Model GE and P2Ü

Tip: Screw-mounted bottom profile for panel curtain Art. no. 10011515 (silver), clip on bottom profile for panel curtain Art. no. 33842 (white) or 33843 (silver).

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33841	4 003018 314721

Panel with weighting bar

Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted rollers; use for panel curtain rails, brackets with slide heads are included as an accessory; to be used for curtain rods with inner track Ø 20 mm and Ø 16 mm, aluminium curtain rails, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rail Model GE and P2Ü, weighting profile with plastic end caps

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1 Set	60	10010971	5 050685 109715

Atlanta Individual Article silver

Panel 70 cm with weighting bar

Aluminium, with Velcro and pre-mounted rollers; use for panel curtain rails, brackets with slide heads are included as an accessory; to be used for curtain rods with inner track Ø 20 mm and Ø 16 mm, aluminium curtain rails, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rail Model GE and P2Ü, weighting profile with plastic end caps

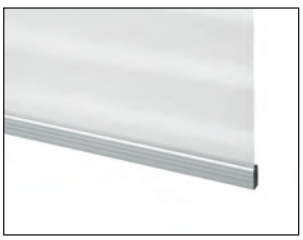
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	70	5255	4 003018 205760

Profile clip-on

Aluminium, as panel carrier or u-profile for panel fabrics, incl. adhesive strips to fix the fabric and 2 pairs of gliders suitable for panel fabric rail Atlanta, aluminium curtain rail, aluminium rail 13 mm, curtain rails Luxor, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner track II Ø 20 mm and plastic curtain rails GE, GK, P2Ü

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	33843	4 003018 314745

Bottom profile



Aluminium, for screw-mounting, including internal fixing profile with adhesive tape for fixing the fabric

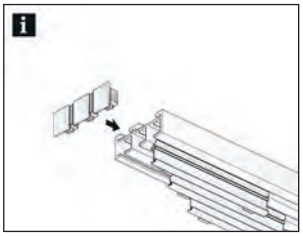
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	60	10011515	5 050685 115150

Atlanta Individual Article silver

Finial for 3-track rails

Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track panel curtain rails

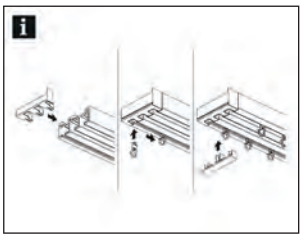
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1 Pair		10010974	050685 109746



End piece with notch for 3-track rails

Plastic, with notch for X glider

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		10010978	050685 109784

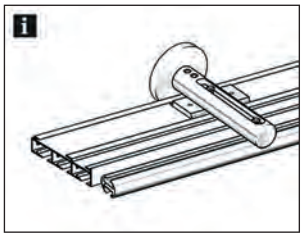


Wall bracket

Aluminium, for 3-track rails, max. wall clearance of the rail 70 mm

Tip: also suitable for combination of 3-track rail and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	3 - 8	10010972	050685 109722



Atlanta Individual Article silver

Angle brackets for 3-track panel curtain rails

Metal, for wall and niche mounting, max. wall clearance for the rail 80 mm (1 ceiling bracket article no.10010973 per bracket)

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	11	5254	4 003018 052548

Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

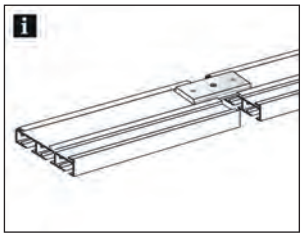
The accessories for the Atlanta panel fabric system include various gliders and rollers, panel track connectors, ceiling brackets, draw rods and magnetic handles as handle protection or for decoration on panel fabrics.

Panel track connector

Aluminium, for 3-track panel curtain rails

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1	5	10010975	5 050685 109753



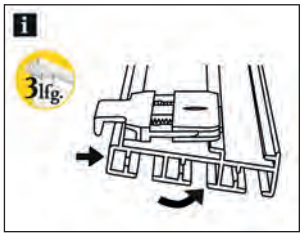
Ceiling clip for 3-track panel fabric rails

Plastic, for fixing 3-track panel fabric rails

Tip: One ceiling clip every 50 cm.

Info: Supplied without screws and dowels. Only use screws and dowels suitable for the mounting surface!

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2	5,6 x 4 cm	32945	4 003018 356196

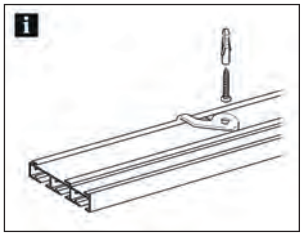


Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

Ceiling bracket for 3-track panel curtain rails

Metal, for ceiling mounting or in combination with angle brackets

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 2		10010973	5 050685 109739



Glider for panel slide

Plastic, as replacement for panel slide

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		10013197	4 003018 190622

Roller for panel slide

Plastic, with eyelet for slide rod, for replacing the gliders on panel carriers, very good running properties

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		30731	4 003018 262701

X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

X glider with clip

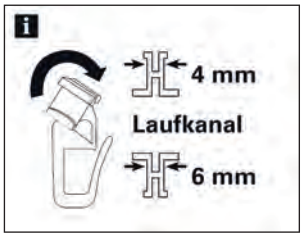
plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152

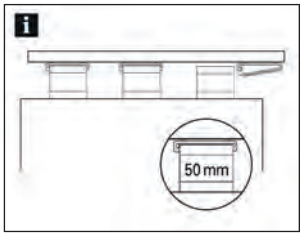


Loop glider

Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

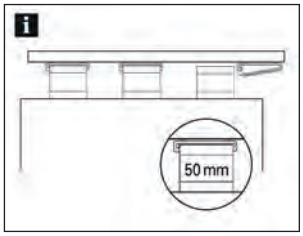
Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674



Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

Metal slide rod

Metal, sheathed in white plastic with plastic handle, with metal hooks

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	4 003018 003403
	10 x 2	100	341	4 003018 003410

Slide rod plastic

Plastic, with metal hooks

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 2	75	250	4 003018 002505
	10 x 2	100	251	4 003018 002512

Aluminium slide rod

Aluminium, with metal hooks

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	4 003018 202820

Accessories panel fabric technology Atlanta

Magnet grip

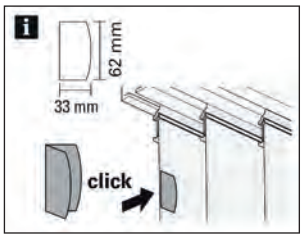
Aluminium, for panel curtains as grip protection and for drapery

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1 Pair	5 x 5	30730	4 003018 262695

Magnet Clip

Plastic, for panel curtains as grip protection and for drapery

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3,3 x 6,2	31465	4 003018 282150

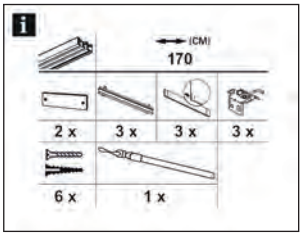


Panel Fabric Technology Comfort

Comfort Complete Set white

The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour white. The set includes a rail with end pieces, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and an aluminium draw rod in 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

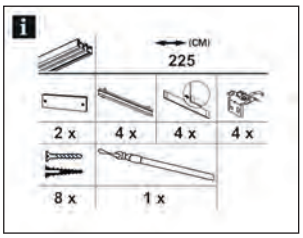
Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track



3-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	170	31176	4 003018 275015

Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track

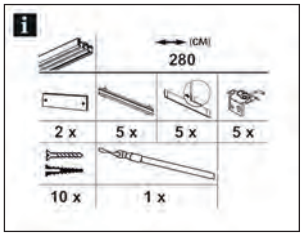


4-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	225	31177	4 003018 275022

Comfort Complete Set white

Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



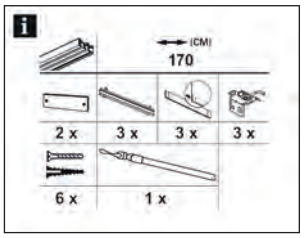
5-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	280	31178	4 003018 275039

Comfort Complete Set aluminium

The Comfort panel fabric rails complete set, made of aluminium, is available as a 3, 4 or 5-track rail in the colour aluminium. The set includes a rail with finials, panel carriers with Velcro, weighted profiles with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and an aluminium draw rod in 100 cm length with fittings. The rail is very narrow and produces therefore only a slight visual impact.

Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 3-track

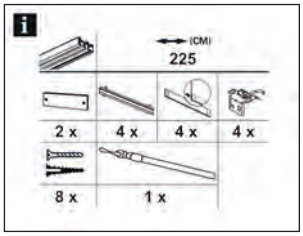


3-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	170	31173	4 003018 274988

Comfort Complete Set aluminium

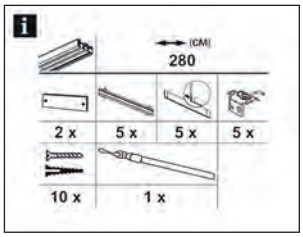
Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 4-track



4-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	225	31174	4 003018 274995

Panel Curtain Rail Comfort 5-track



5-track rail, aluminium, with finials, complete with panel carriers incl. Velcro strip, weighting profile with end caps, attachments for panel carriers, brackets for wall and ceiling mounting and aluminium slide rod 100 cm, incl. fittings
length of panel carriers and weighting profile: 60 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	1 x 1	280	31175	4 003018 275008

Accessories panel fabric technology Comfort

The accessories for the panel fabric Comfort include gliders as replacement items for the gliders supplied with the Comfort complete set.

Glider with panel fabric rail Comfort

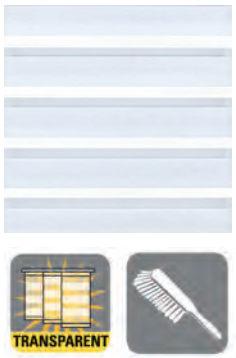
Plastic, as replacement for panel slide of panel fabric Comfort

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 4		32661	4 003018 341628

Panel Curtain Day + Night

The panel curtain Day + Night is equipped with a high-quality aluminium profile, which can be hooked directly into any standard curtain rail without additional panel carriers. The fabric is 100% polyester and woven segmentally. Through an innovative and patented technology, the fabric is superimposed on itself, so that the light can be adjusted as needed. The panel curtain Day + Night can easily be shortened to the desired length.

white

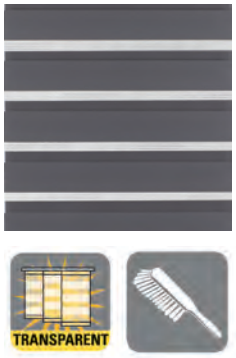


Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30320	4 003018 280071

Grey

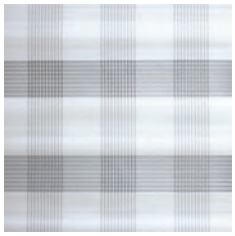


Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	30321	4 003018 280088

Checked, white



Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Checked, white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30322	4 003018 315063

mélange

Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
mélange	1 x 1	60 x 245	30323	4 003018 315070

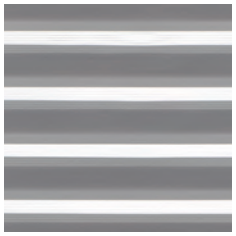
off white-mélange

Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
off white-mélange	1 x 1	60 x 245	33981	4 003018 322009

Silver grey



Fabric 100% polyester, individually adjustable room light, with aluminium profile incl. glider, suitable for all curtain rail models with a running distance of at least 11 mm, with weighting profile, can be shortened in height, incl. 2 replacement adhesive tongues

Info: Cannot be used for the GARDINIA Comfort complete sets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33982	4 003018 322016

Panel Curtain Fabric Entry

The panel curtain Entry consists of 87% polyester and 13% nylon. The fabric has a translucent, transparent quality and by means of the special weaving technique creates an interesting fabric structure. The panel fabric Entry is supplied with self-adhesive loop tape (supplied loose) and can therefore be easily shortened from above before fitting. The bottom of the panel fabric has a sewn hemstitch for inserting a weighting profile. For maintenance, the fabric can be carefully brushed with a brush or feather duster or wiped with a damp cloth (without detergent).

white

Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	33185	4 003018 290346

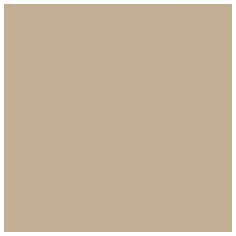
PANEL CURTAIN FABRIC

Grey

Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	33186	4 003018 290353

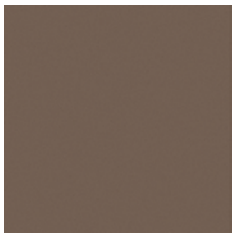
taupe



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
taupe	1 x 1	60 x 245	33187	4 003018 290360

brown



Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	1 x 1	60 x 245	33188	4 003018 290377

Green

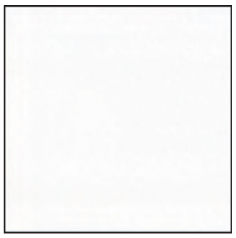
Fabric 87 % polyester, 13 % nylon, transparent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Green	1 x 1	60 x 245	32492	4 003018 334187

Panel Curtain Fabric Plain

The panel curtain Plain consists of 100% polyester. The fabric is opaque but translucent. This material is characterized by its uniform fine weave of a somewhat firmer grip. The panel curtain Plain is supplied with a self-adhesive Velcro tape (supplied loose) and can therefore be easily shortened from above before attaching. The panel curtain has a sewn hemstitch below for inserting the weighted profile.

612 plain white



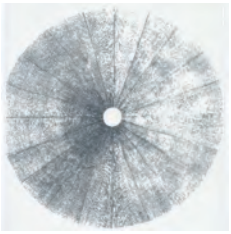
Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
612 plain white	1 x 1	60 x 245	10013317	4 003018 191636

Panel Curtain Fabric washable

The washable panel curtain consists of 100% polyester and can be washed when necessary by hand. The fabric is certified in accordance with the Oeko-Tex Standard 100 and is opaque but translucent. The washable panel curtain is supplied with a self-adhesive Velcro tape (supplied loose) and can therfore be easily shortened from above before attaching. The panel curtain has a sewn hemstitch below for inserting the weighted profile.

118 Tree white/grey



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
118 Tree white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1118060245	4 003018 285663

119 Curling white/grey

Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

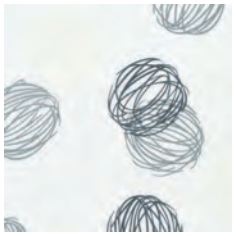
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
119 Curling white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1119060245	4 003018 285670

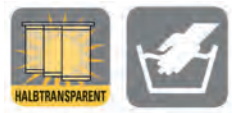
121 Wave white/grey

Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
121 Wave white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1121060245	4 003018 285694

122 Ball of wool white/grey

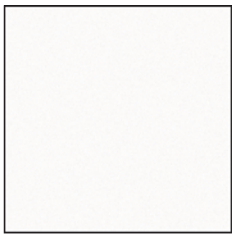


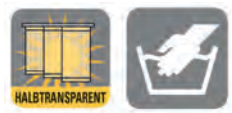


Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
122 Ball of wool white/grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1122060245	4 003018 285700

123 Plain white





Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

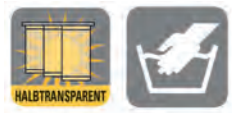
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
123 Plain white	1 x 1	60 x 245	1123060245	4 003018 285717

125 Plain grey

Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
125 Plain grey	1 x 1	60 x 245	1125060245	4 003018 285731

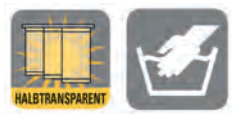
126 Flower white/purple



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
126 Flower white/purple	1 x 1	60 x 245	1126060245	4 003018 285748

Bloomy white



Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bloomy white	1 x 1	60 x 245	32561	4 003018 335238

branches beige

Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
branches beige	1 x 1	60 x 245	32563	4 003018 335252

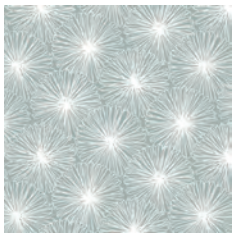
Plain beige

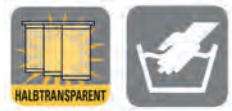
Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

Tip: Combination with panel curtain branches beige art. no. 32563.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Plain beige	1 x 1	60 x 245	32565	4 003018 335276

Bloomy reed green





Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Bloomy reed green	1 x 1	60 x 245	32562	4 003018 335245

Plain reed green

Fabric 100% polyester, semitransparent, washable (handwash), fabric in accordance with Öko-Tex Standard 100, including loop strip for (loose) glueing, with hemstitch for inserting the weighting profile, fabric can be shortened from above

Tip: Combination with panel curtain Bloomy reed green art. no. 32562.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Plain reed green	1 x 1	60 x 245	32564	4 003018 335269

Panel Curtain Fabric Decor

The panel fabric Decor is made of 100% polyester and is translucent. The panel fabric can easily be shortened from above as the loop tape for attaching it to the panel carrier is supplied loose. The bottom of the panel fabric has a sewn tunnel (3 cm) for a weighting profile. A weighting profile is not included in the delivery.

310 stone white

Fabric 100% polyester, translucent, can be shortened from top, with self-adhesive loop strip (loose) and 3 cm tunnel for weighting profile

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
310 stone white	1 x 1	60 x 245	12540	4 003018 198598

Panel Curtain Natural Look

The panel curtain Nature Look consists of different colours and materials which can be very well combined with one another. The supplied Velcro tape is sewn and because of the high-quality screw-mounted aluminium base profile the curtains can be easily cut from below.

Flame white

Fabric 86% polyester, 14% nylon, mottled transparent look, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium u-profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Flame white	1 x 1	60 x 300	5485	4 003018 236078

Decor teak

Fabric 65% paper, 21% polyester, 14% jute, finished, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Decor teak	1 x 1	60 x 245	10010988	5 050685 109883

Natural look white

Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look white	1 x 1	60 x 245	30215	4 003018 249948

Natural look sand

Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look sand	1 x 1	60 x 245	30216	4 003018 249955

Natural look nougat

Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look nougat	1 x 1	60 x 245	30217	4 003018 249962

Natural look earth

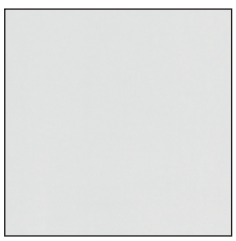
Fabric 80% paper, 20% polyester, loop strip sewn-in, incl. aluminium bottom profile, can be shortened from the bottom

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Natural look earth	1 x 1	60 x 245	30218	4 003018 249979

Panel Curtain Fabric Basic

The panel fabric Basic is made of 100% polyester, is transparent and available in the colours off-white, beige and anthracite. The fabric is hemmed at the sides and the loop tape is sewn on. A plastic weighting profile is included in the delivery. The fabric is washable at 30°.

off-white



Fabric 100% polyester, transparent, hemmed at the sides, with sewn-in loop strip, incl. plastic weighting profile, washable at 30° on a gentle cycle

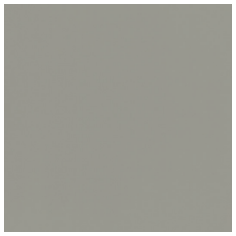
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
off-white	1 x 1	60 x 245	32489	4 003018 334156

beige

Fabric 100% polyester, transparent, hemmed at the sides, with sewn-in loop strip, incl. plastic weighting profile, washable at 30° on a gentle cycle

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	1 x 1	60 x 245	32490	4 003018 334163

graphite



Fabric 100% polyester, transparent, hemmed at the sides, with sewn-in loop strip, incl. plastic weighting profile, washable at 30° on a gentle cycle

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
graphite	1 x 1	60 x 245	32491	4 003018 334170

Panel Curtain Fabric String Curtain

The panel fabric String Curtain is a decorative and at the same time versatile window hanging. It also cuts a fine figure as a room divider or insect screen. With the sewn loop tape, the string blind can be easily attached to a panel carrier and shortened to the required length. The enclosed laundry net prevents the cords from getting tangled during washing.

white

Fabric 100% polyester, with sewn-in loop strip, can be shortened at bottom, also usable as insect screen, washable at 30°, including laundry net

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	1 x 1	60 x 245	5482	4 003018 197850

CURTAIN RAIL

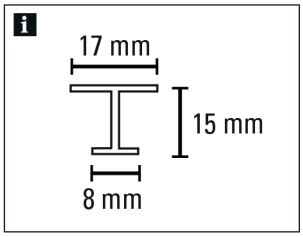
T-rail

The T-rail is made of plastic and pre-drilled for mounting under the ceiling. The track for the attachment of the curtain or drape consists of a two-sided bracket. Different versions of roller rings are available for the T-rail.

T rail plastic

Plastic, twin angle, drilled for ceiling mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	250	8322	4 003018 083221



T roll rings

Metal, with plastic rollers, for T-rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / transparent	15 x 20		110	4 003018 001102

T roll rings with clips

Metal, with plastic rollers and plastic brackets, for T-rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		115	4 003018 001157

T roll rings with pleating hooks

Plastic, incl. pleating hooks, for T-rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		116	4 003018 001164

T end stop

Plastic, for T-rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

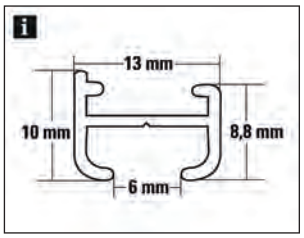
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		135	4 003018 001355

Aluminium Rail 13 mm

Aluminium Rail 13 mm white

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour white is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13mm aluminium rail.

Aluminium Rail 13 mm



Anodised aluminium, white powder coated, profile width 13 mm, track channel approximately 6 mm, with accessories: ceiling brackets, gliders, stops, end caps, screws and dowels

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	4460	4 003018 044604
	6 x 1	150	4461	4 003018 044611
	6 x 1	180	4462	4 003018 044628
	6 x 1	210	4463	4 003018 044635
	6 x 1	250	4464	4 003018 044642

Bend, right

White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4972	4 003018 049722

Bend, left

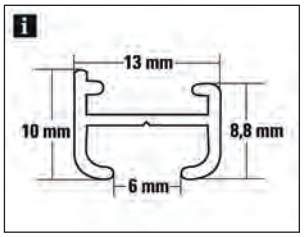
White powder-coated aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	12 x 13	4973	4 003018 049739

Aluminium Rail 13 mm aluminium

The 13 mm aluminium rail in the colour aluminium is a 1-track curtain rail with a profile width of 13 mm. Included in the accessories are ceiling brackets, gliders, end stops, end caps, screws and dowels. A further extensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail.

Aluminium Rail 13 mm



Anodised aluminium, profile width 13 mm, track channel approximately 6 mm, with accessories: ceiling brackets, gliders, stops, end caps, screws and dowels

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	150	4451	4 003018 044512
	6 x 1	180	4452	4 003018 044529
	6 x 1	210	4453	4 003018 044536
	6 x 1	250	4454	4 003018 044543

Bend, right

Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4970	4 003018 049708

Bend, left

Anodised aluminium, for aluminium rail 13 mm, angle 90°, with notch for gliders, incl. panel track connector, end stops and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1	12 x 13	4971	4 003018 049715

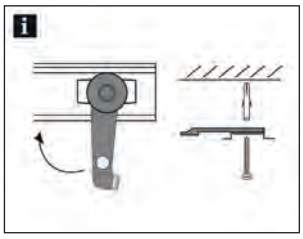
Accessories

A comprehensive range of accessories is available for the 13 mm aluminium rail. It consists of ceiling brackets, panel track connectors, end stops and various gliders.

Ceiling bracket

Metal, for aluminium rail 13 mm, incl. screws and dowels

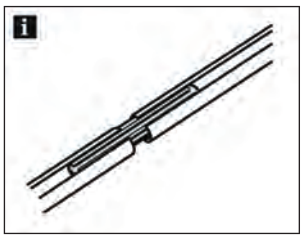
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 2		4976	4 003018 049760



Panel track connector

Plastic, for 13 mm aluminium rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 1	6,3	4975	4 003018 049753



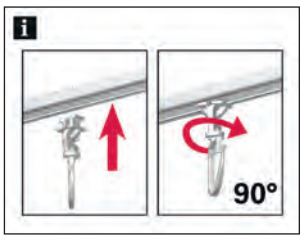
Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441



Accessories

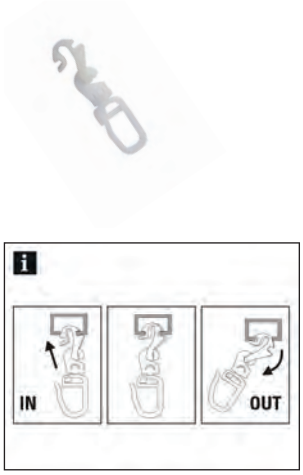
Click glider Maxi

Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Click in-out glider



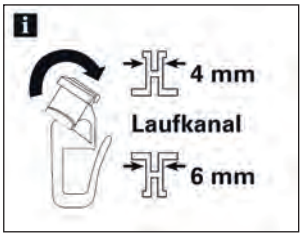
Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152

Accessories

X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

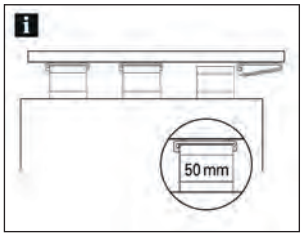
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Loop glider



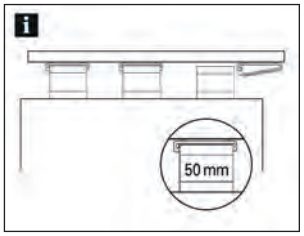
Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Accessories

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

End stop

Plastic, for 13 mm aluminium rails and aluminium curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		4806	4 003018 048060

Hook for fabric eyelets

Plastic, with rollers and gliders, rollers and gliders are interchangeable, can be used for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

Aluminium Curtain Rail

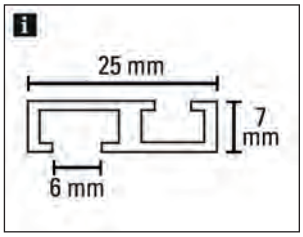
Aluminium Curtain Rail white

The aluminium curtain rail in the colour white is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. An extensive range of accessories is optionally available. Due to the low rail height of 7 mm, the curtain rail is almost invisible.

Aluminium Curtain Rail 1-track

Aluminium, powder-coated, 1-track, with approx. 6 mm track channel, rail height 7 mm

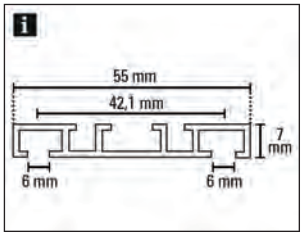
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31430	4 003018 281375
	6 x 1	200	31431	4 003018 281382
	6 x 1	250	31432	4 003018 281399



Aluminium Curtain Rail 2-track

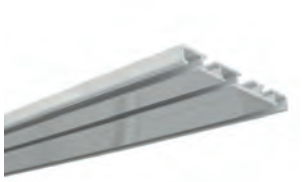
Aluminium, powder-coated, 2-track, with approx. 6 mm track channel, rail height 7 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31610	4 003018 286073
	6 x 1	200	31611	4 003018 286080
	6 x 1	250	31612	4 003018 286097



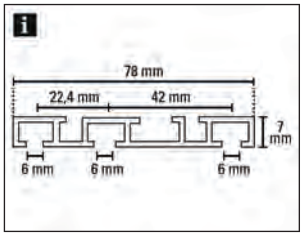
Aluminium Curtain Rail white

Aluminium Curtain Rail 3-track



Aluminium, powder-coated, 3-track, with approx. 6 mm track channel, rail height 7 mm

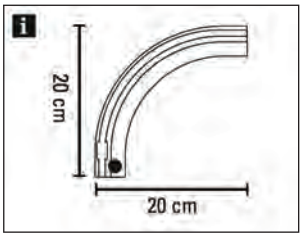
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	31613	4 003018 286103
	6 x 1	200	31614	4 003018 286110
	6 x 1	250	31615	4 003018 286127



Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 1-track left

Aluminium, powder-coated, 90° angle, incl. connector and end stop, with marking hole, for use with 1-track, 2-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rails

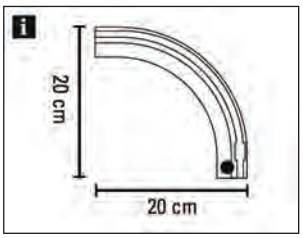
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31440	4 003018 281474



Bend for Aluminium Curtain Rail, 1-track right

Aluminium, powder-coated, 90° angle, incl. connector and end stop, with marking hole, for use with 1-track, 2-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Set		31441	4 003018 281481



Aluminium Curtain Rail white

Finial for 1-track aluminium panel curtain rails

Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail, 1-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31436	4 003018 281436

Finial for 2-track aluminium panel curtain rails

Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail, 2-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31622	4 003018 286196

Finial for 3-track aluminium panel curtain rails

Plastic, for aluminium curtain rail, 3-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31623	4 003018 286202

Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

The optionally available accessories for the GARDINIA aluminium curtain rail are extensive. They range from ceiling brackets to panel track connectors, a variety of different gliders and end stops.

Ceiling bracket for 1-track aluminium curtain rails

Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 1-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31442	4 003018 281498

Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

Ceiling bracket for 2-track aluminium curtain rails

Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 2-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31626	4 003018 286233

Ceiling bracket for 3-track aluminium curtain rails

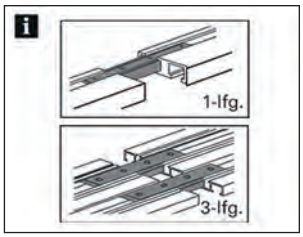
Plastic, screws and dowels, for aluminium curtain rail 3-track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31464	4 003018 282068

Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 1-track and 3-track

Plastic, suitable for 1-track and 3-track aluminium curtain rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31438	4 003018 281450

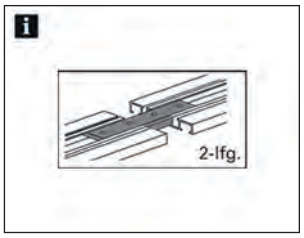


Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail 2-track

Plastic, suitable for 2-track aluminium curtain rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1		31439	4 003018 281467



Click glider Maxi

Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

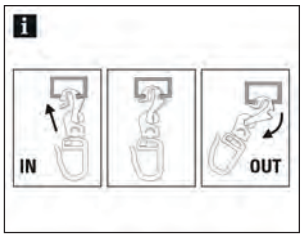
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Click in-out glider

Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

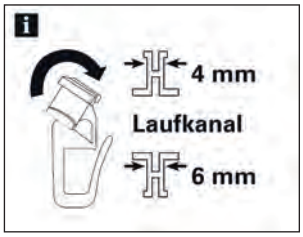


Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

X glider with clip

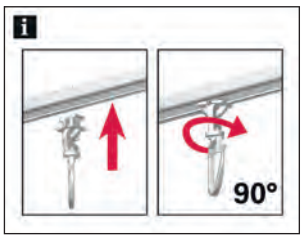
plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

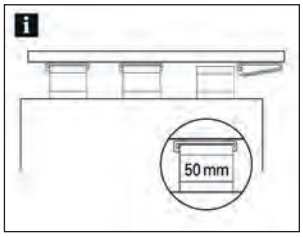


POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Loop glider

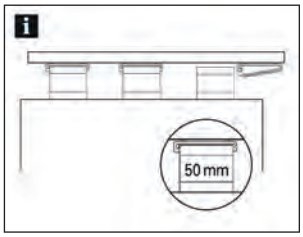


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

Accessories for Aluminium Curtain Rail

End stop

Plastic, for 13 mm aluminium rails and aluminium curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		4806	4 003018 048060

Hook for fabric eyelets

Plastic, with rollers and gliders, rollers and gliders are interchangeable, can be used for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

Aluminium Curtain Rail Set Luna

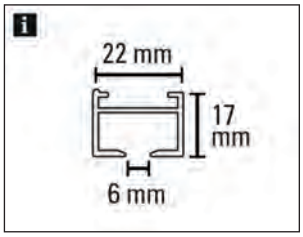
The aluminium curtain rail set Luna consists of a curtain rail in lengths of 160, 200 or 230 cm, end caps, ceiling brackets and X-gliders. Panel track connectors and additional ceiling brackets are optionally available.

Aluminium Curtain Rail Set 1-track Luna

Aluminium, incl. end stopper, X-glider and ceiling bracket

Tip: Use connector art. no. 36274 for extension and ceiling bracket art. no. 36275 for ceiling mounting.

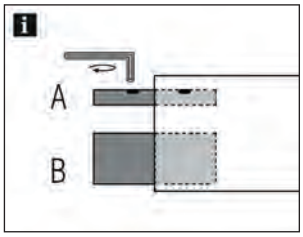
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	36271	4 003018 363736
	4 x 1	200	36272	4 003018 363743
	4 x 1	230	36273	4 003018 363750



Panel track connector for Aluminium Curtain Rail Luna

Metal, for Luna aluminium curtain rails

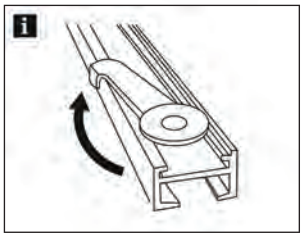
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 1 Set		36274	4 003018 363767



Ceiling bracket for Luna aluminium curtain rails

Metal, for Luna aluminium curtain rails, incl. screws and dowels

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
	6 x 2		36275	4 003018 363774



Hook for fabric eyelets

Plastic, with rollers and gliders, rollers and gliders are interchangeable, can be used for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track

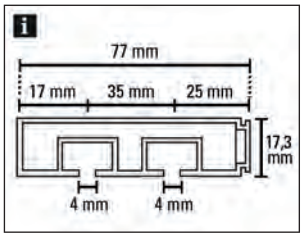
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

Curtain rail plastic

Curtain rail GE3 complete set

The practical GK2 curtain rail complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

Curtain Rail set 2-track



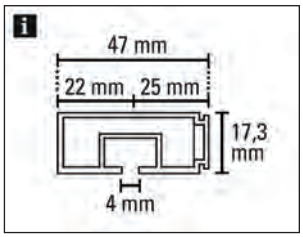
Plastic, hollow chamber rail, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	8401	4 003018 281580
	6 x 1	210	8403	4 003018 281597
	6 x 1	250	8404	4 003018 281603

Curtain rail GE1 complete set

The curtain track GE1 complete set includes everything needed to set the scene for curtains. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

Curtain Rail set 1-track



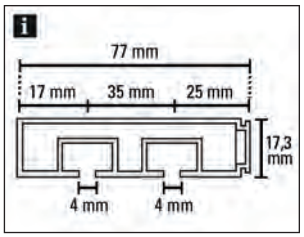
Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32542	4 003018 335047
	6 x 1	150	32543	4 003018 335054
	6 x 1	180	32544	4 003018 335061
	6 x 1	210	32545	4 003018 335078
	6 x 1	250	32546	4 003018 335085
	6 x 1	300	32547	4 003018 335092

Curtain rail GE2 complete set

The practical GE2 2-track curtain rail set includes everything you need to make your curtains a real eye-catcher. The pre-drilled holes and included screws and dowels help make installation quick and easy. The wooden core gives the curtain rail additional stability, making it even more durable. Matching wheel rings, cover caps, end caps and end stops ensure that the curtain rails convince with both a beautiful look and high functionality.

Curtain Rail set 2-track



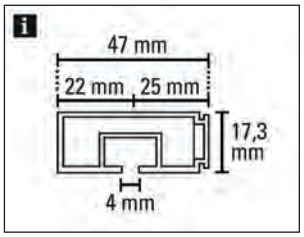
Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, with profile for pelmet attachment, complete set incl. wheel rings, end caps, end stops, cover caps for drill holes (pre-drilled) and fixing material for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	32548	4 003018 335108
	6 x 1	150	32549	4 003018 335115
	6 x 1	180	32550	4 003018 335122
	6 x 1	210	32551	4 003018 335139
	6 x 1	250	32552	4 003018 335146
	6 x 1	300	32553	4 003018 335153

Curtain rail GE white

The GE curtain rail in white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 1-track, 2-track and 3-track curtain rail. Optional mounting material for the wall or ceiling and a further extensive range of accessories are available.

Curtain Rail GE1 with profile for pelmet attachment



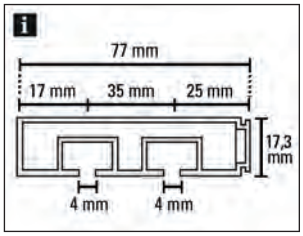
Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 1-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8560	4 003018 085607
	6 x 1	150	8561	4 003018 085614
	6 x 1	180	8562	4 003018 085621
	6 x 1	210	8563	4 003018 085638
	6 x 1	250	8564	4 003018 085645
	6 x 1	300	8565	4 003018 085652
	7 x 1	600	8844	4 003018 088448

Curtain rail GE white

Curtain Rail GE2 with profile for pelmet attachment

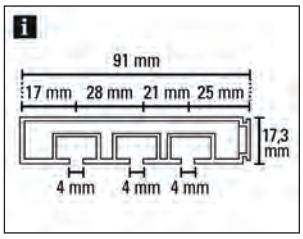
Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 2-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8584	4 003018 085843
	6 x 1	150	8585	4 003018 085850
	6 x 1	180	8586	4 003018 085867
	6 x 1	210	8587	4 003018 085874
	6 x 1	250	8588	4 003018 085881
	6 x 1	300	8589	4 003018 085898
	7 x 1	600	8847	4 003018 088479

Curtain Rail GE3 with profile for pelmet attachment

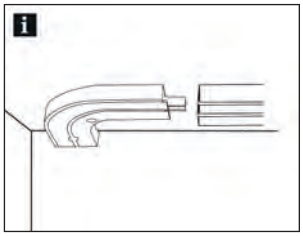
Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	120	8608	4 003018 086086
	6 x 1	150	8609	4 003018 086093
	6 x 1	180	8610	4 003018 086109
	6 x 1	210	8611	4 003018 086116
	6 x 1	250	8612	4 003018 086123
	6 x 1	300	8613	4 003018 086130
	7 x 1	600	8850	4 003018 088509

Bend GE1 with end piece

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, predrilled for ceiling mounting



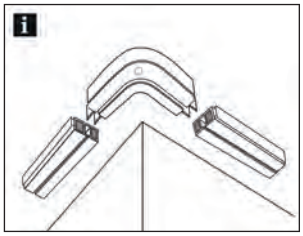
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5175	4 003018 051756

Curtain rail GE white

Bend GE1 for extension

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

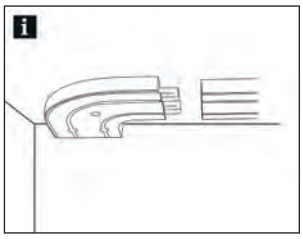
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5190	4 003018 051909



Bend GE2 with end piece

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

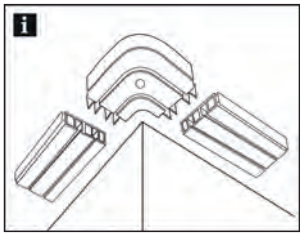
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5460	4 003018 054603



Bend GE2 for extension

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5475	4 003018 054757

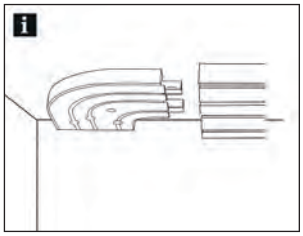


Curtain rail GE white

Bend GE3 with end piece

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, with end piece on one side as termination, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

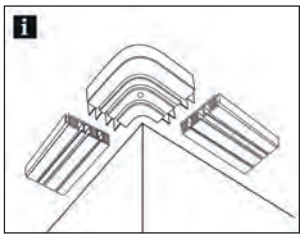
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	5432	4 003018 054320



Bend GE3 for extension

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

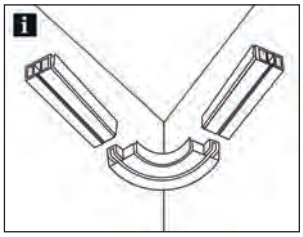
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5447	4 003018 054474



Bend GE1

Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 1-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	13,5 x 13,5	5180	4 003018 051800

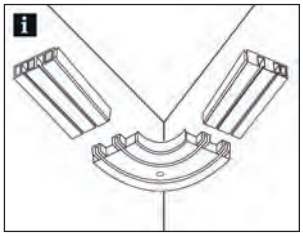


Curtain rail GE white

Bend GE2

Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 2-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

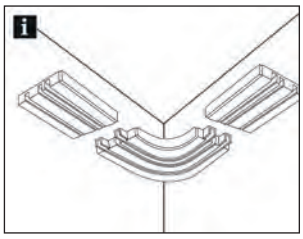
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	17,5 x 17,5	5465	4 003018 054658



Bend GE3

Plastic, 90° inner curve, for 3-track curtain rails to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	18,5 x 18,5	5437	4 003018 054375



End Pieces GE1

Plastic, as end-stop for single track curtain rails

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5185	4 003018 051855

Curtain rail GE white

End Pieces GE2

Plastic, as end-stop for 2-track curtain rails

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5470	4 003018 054702

End Pieces GE3

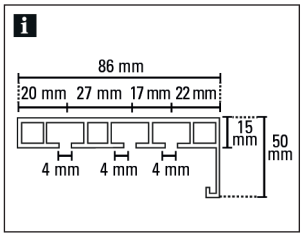
Plastic, as end-stop for 3-track curtain rails

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1 Pair		5442	4 003018 054429

Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white

The P2Ü curtain rail with pelmet in the colour white is plastic-coated with a core of wood-based materials and is available as a 2-track curtain rail with overrunning capability. The core made of derived timber products gives the curtain rail additional stability and the moulded-on trim provides a high-quality look.

Curtain Rail with pelmet P2Ü



Surface-mounted rail, sheathed in plastic with core made of wood materials, 3-track, track channel width approx. 4 mm, drilled for ceiling mounting, with moulded plastic screen height 5 cm

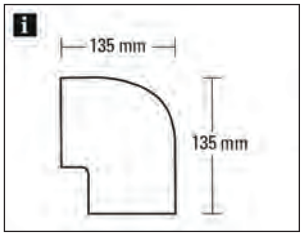
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	150	8631	4 003018 086314
	6 x 1	180	8632	4 003018 086321
	6 x 1	210	8633	4 003018 086338
	6 x 1	250	8634	4 003018 086345
	6 x 1	300	8635	4 003018 086352

Curtain rail with pelmet P2Ü white

Bend P2Ü

Plastic, 90° outer curve, for curtain rail Type P2Ü with pelmet 5 cm, to clip on, pre-drilled for ceiling mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1 Pair	13,5 x 13,5	382	4 003018 003823



Side cover

Plastic, as end-stop for curtain rail Type P2Ü, to clip on

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1 Pair		380	4 003018 003809

Accessories curtain rail plastic

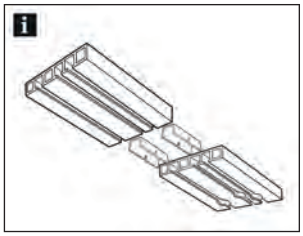
An extensive range of accessories is available for the plastic curtain rails. Among other things, this includes panel track connectors, cover caps, various wheel rings and gliders, end stops, curtain tape and draw rods.

Panel track connector

Plastic, for curtain rails GE and P2Ü

Tip: Use one track connector per track.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2	6	424	4 003018 004240



Accessories curtain rail plastic

Cover caps

Plastic, to cover drill holes in the curtain rails GE and P2Ü

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		420	4 003018 004202

Screws for wood

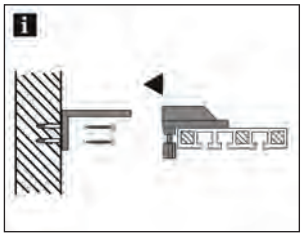
Flat head, with white cover caps and dowels

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	10 x 20 Set	0,45 x 3,5	57	4 003018 000570

Angle brackets

Metal, with plastic bridge, for wall mounting of curtain rails, incl. screws and dowels

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2 Set	10	274	4 003018 002741



Curtain rails accessory set

for 2-track curtain rails up to 250 cm in length

Contents: roll rings, stops, cover caps, screws and dowels.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Set		12	4 003018 000129

Accessories curtain rail plastic

Roll rings, UV-resistant

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, very good running characteristics

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		101	4 003018 001010

Wheel rings

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		16	4 003018 000167
	25 x 100		913	4 003018 009139

Slide rod rolling rings

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, for attaching draw rods

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		104	4 003018 001041

Wheel rings with clip

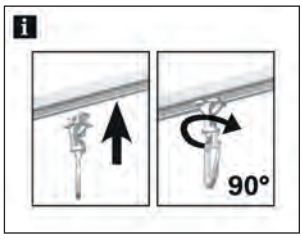
Plastic, rotating head, suitable for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, for easy fastening of curtains and curtain fabrics

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		2660	4 003018 198574

Accessories curtain rail plastic

Glider for 4 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, for rails with 4 mm track width

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31551	4 003018 285434

Glider with hook

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, universally applicable

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		108	4 003018 001089

Click glider

Plastic, for curtain rails with track channel width 4 mm, with pleating hook to click into the GE and P2Ü curtain rails

Info: Simply click into the track at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 50		10004188	5 050685 141883

Pleating hook with glider head 11 x 10 mm

Plastic, with pleating hook, glider head 11 x 10 mm (l x w)

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 30		14	4 003018 000143

Accessories curtain rail plastic

Pleating hook with glider head Ø 7 mm

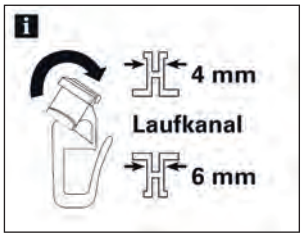
Plastic, with pleating hook, glider head Ø 7 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 50		147	4 003018 001478

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152

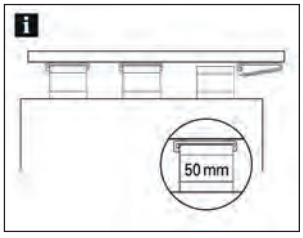


Loop glider

Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

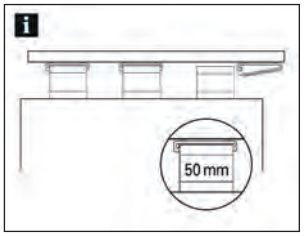
Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674



Accessories curtain rail plastic

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

Intermediate end stop

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		132	4 003018 001324

End stop for curtains

Plastic, square, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails, fixes the fabric at the desired position

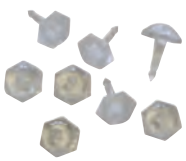
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		13	4 003018 000136

End stop

Plastic, for GE and P2Ü curtain rails with punched-out sections Ø 9-11 mm, fixes the fabric in the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		133	4 003018 001331

Pleating clip



Plastic, for fixing individual curtain pleats

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 50 Set		256	4 003018 002567

Accessories curtain rail plastic

Fixing pins, metal

Stainless steel, rust-proof

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	15 x 300		4260	4 003018 042600

Plastic rings

Plastic, sew-on ring, inner Ø 11 mm, outer Ø 16 mm, width 2.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 30		154	4 003018 001546

Universal curtain heading tape

100 % polyester, ruffle tape, length 10 m, width 22 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,2	264	4 003018 002642

Pleating band, 5 pleats

100% polyester, 3 : 1, length 10 m, width 21 mm

Tip: for draping width 3 x fabric requirement.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,1	263	4 003018 002635

Pleating band, 3 pleats

100% polyester, 3 : 1, length 10 m, width 21 mm

Tip: for draping width 2.5 x fabric requirement.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	1000 x 2,1	267	4 003018 002673

weighting tape for curtains

Polyester/metal-chrome plated, approx. 73 g/m, without lead according to Regulation (EU) 2015/628

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	500	32358	4 003018 332473

OHNE BLEI
gemäß Verordnung (EU) 2015/628

Metal slide rod

Metal, sheathed in white plastic with plastic handle, with metal hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	75	340	4 003018 003403
	10 x 2	100	341	4 003018 003410

Slide rod plastic

Plastic, with metal hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 2	75	250	4 003018 002505
	10 x 2	100	251	4 003018 002512

Aluminium slide rod

Aluminium, with metal hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	6 x 1	100	506	4 003018 202820

Hook for fabric eyelets

Plastic, with rollers and gliders, rollers and gliders are interchangeable, can be used for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

Accessories curtain rail plastic

Plastic trims to click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment are available in numerous decors - from white to stainless steel look to various wood decors.

white

To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	25 x 1 m	5	8480	4 003018 084808
	25 x 1 m	7	8485	4 003018 084853

oak

To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
oak	25 x 1 m	5	8481	4 003018 084815
	25 x 1 m	7	8486	4 003018 084860

beech

To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

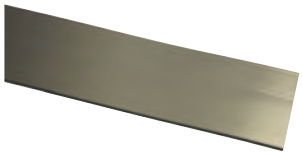
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	25 x 1 m	5	8482	4 003018 084822
	25 x 1 m	7	8487	4 003018 084877

ash tree white

To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ash tree white	25 x 1 m	5	8483	4 003018 084839
	25 x 1 m	7	8488	4 003018 084884

Stainless steel look



To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	25 x 1 m	5	8974	4 003018 247753

wenge

To click onto curtain rails with profile for pelmet attachment

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
wenge	25 x 1 m	5	8484	4 003018 247777

Curtain rail Flexline

The curtain rail Flexline is made of plastic and can be used very flexibly. As it can be bent by hand, it is particularly suitable for bay windows, mobile homes and uneven walls or ceilings. The rail can be individually shortened to any length and is suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains. The supplied gliders can be attached with the innovative Easy-Click mounting. Brackets for wall and ceiling mounting as well as end caps complete the scope of delivery.

Curtain rail Flexline

Plastic, incl. brackets for ceiling or wall mounting (12 pcs.), end caps (4 pieces for 2 divided curtain rails) and gliders (36 pieces), can be used flexibly e.g. for bay windows, mobile homes or as a room divider as the rail can be bent by hand, easy Easy-Click mounting, can be shortened individually to any length, suitable for light to medium-heavy curtains, rail height 29 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	350	32410	4 003018 333340

Curtain clip glider

Plastic

Tip: The curtain clip gliders can be clipped onto or removed from the rail at any position.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		32484	4 003018 334088

TENSION SYSTEM / BISTRO RANGE

Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm nickel look

The tension rod Ø 23/26 mm in the nickel look can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frome or window niche.

Tension rod 23/26 mm

Metal, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel look	4 x 1	80 - 130	3554	4 003018 195948
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3555	4 003018 195955

Curtain rings

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		1696	4 003018 016960

Curtain rings, open

Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412

Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm white

The tension rod Ø 23/26 mm in the colour white can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tension rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche. Available in the lengths 80-130 cm and 125-220 cm.

Tension rod 23/26 mm

Metal, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, with colour-matched plastic end caps, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	80 - 130	3550	4 003018 195900
	4 x 1	125 - 220	3551	4 003018 195917

Curtain rings

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	4 003018 004585

Curtain rings, open

Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412

Tension rod Ø 23/26 mm stainless steel

The tie rod Ø 23/26 mm made from stainless steel can be attached without drilling and screws and is very versatile. By twisting out to the desired length, the tie rod is held securely between the door frame or window niche.

Stainless steel

Stainless steel, twists to extend, mounting without drilling and screwing, versatile

Info: Only use on a solid surface and without cavities underneath. The load capacity depends on the substrate and the individually adjusted bracing.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	65-100	36200	4 003018 360315
	4 x 1	90-140	36201	4 003018 360322
	4 x 1	130-220	36202	4 003018 360339

Curtain rings, open

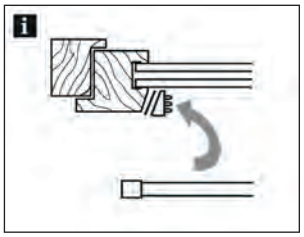
Plastic, inner Ø 48 mm, outer Ø 58 mm, width 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		3549	4 003018 236412

Clamping Rod Ø 6/8 mm

The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 6/8 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. By twisting out to the desired length, the clamping rod is securely held against the window. Includes a self-adhesive compensating wedge for mounting in the slanting window casement.

white



Metal, twists to extend, with self-adhesive levelling wedge, for mounting in inclined window rabbet

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	35 - 45	258	4 003018 002581
	10 x 2	45 - 65	247	4 003018 002475
	10 x 2	60 - 90	249	4 003018 002499
	10 x 2	90 - 120	259	4 003018 002598

Café Rod Ø 8/10 mm

The coffee house pole Meran can be attached quickly and securely with the supplied screw-on brackets. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don“t want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

Stainless steel look

Metal, extendable, including 2 brackets and fittings for screws

Tip: mounting without drilling or screws with clamping bracket art.no. 2611 or Universal adhesive hooks art.no. 30565

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 60	4146	4 003018 236481
	10 x 1	60 - 100	4147	4 003018 236498
	10 x 1	80 - 140	4148	4 003018 236504

Sash rod Cylinder Ø 8/10 mm

The curtain pole Cylinder can be attached quickly and securely with the screw hooks provided. The pole can be adjusted to the perfect length quickly and easily by extending the pole. For those who don“t want to screw, optional clamp brackets and adhesive hooks are available.

Stainless steel look

Metal, extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks

Tip: Mounting without drilling or screws using clamp bracket (article no. 2611) or adhesive hook universal (article no. 30565.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	40 - 65	30763	4 003018 262923
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30764	4 003018 262930
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30765	4 003018 262947

white

Metal, extendable, incl. 2 screw hooks

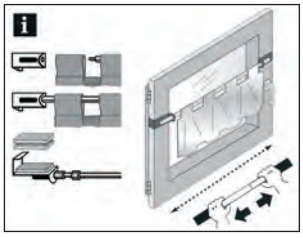
Tip: Mounting without drilling or screws using clamp bracket (article no. 2611) or adhesive hook universal (article no. 30565.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	40 - 65	30760	4 003018 262893
	10 x 1	60 - 85	30761	4 003018 262909
	10 x 1	80 - 110	30762	4 003018 262916

Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm white

The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour white is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or adhesive. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm



Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm

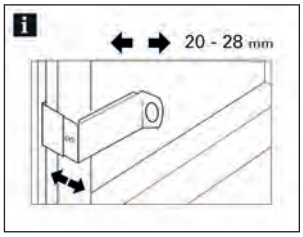
Tip: Ideal for rented flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, use the adapter art. no. 2616.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	40 - 60	2620	4 003018 197256
	5 x 1	60 - 90	2621	4 003018 197263
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2622	4 003018 197270
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2618	4 003018 203995

Adapter for tension sash rod

Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20 - 28 mm thickness

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 2		2616	4 003018 203971

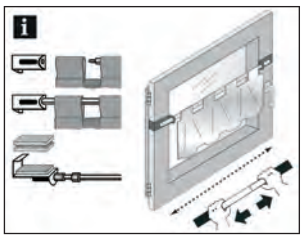


Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm titanium

The tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm in the colour titanium is extendable and can easily be held tightly in place on a window casement with a thickness of up to 15 mm without drilling, screws or glue. For casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, a colour-matched adapter is optionally available.

Tension sash rod Ø 7/9 mm

Metal, extendable, with internal tension spring, for mounting to the window casement, no screws, drilling or gluing, simply clamp onto the window casement, for window casements up to 15 mm



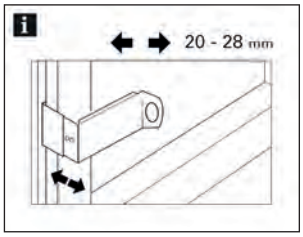
Tip: Ideal for rented flats because it can be removed from the window frame without residue or holes. For window casement thicknesses of 20-28 mm, use the adapter art. no. 2617.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	5 x 1	40 - 60	2623	4 003018 197287
	5 x 1	60 -90	2624	4 003018 197294
	5 x 1	90 - 130	2625	4 003018 197300
	5 x 1	120 - 160	2619	4 003018 204008

Adapter for tension sash rod

Metal, extendable, for window casements of 20 - 28 mm thickness

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 2		2617	4 003018 203988



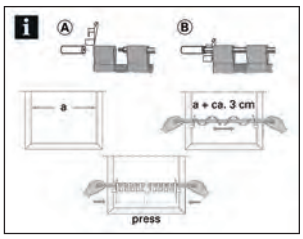
Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 white

The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 mm in the colour white can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be twisted out to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10

Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 1	30 - 50	31340	4 003018 280156
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31341	4 003018 280163
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31342	4 003018 280170



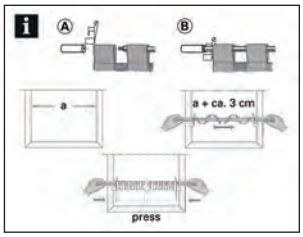
Clamping Rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 steel appearance

The clamping rod Press&Go Filigrano Ø 8/10 mm in the stainless steel look can be easily mounted in the window rabbet without drilling or screws. The clamping rod can be unscrewed to different lengths and is suitable for mounting in slanting and straight window casements.

Filigrano Cylinder Ø 8/10

Metal, twists to extend, suitable for mounting in inclined or straight window rabbet

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	5 x 1	30 - 50	31343	4 003018 280187
	5 x 1	50 - 80	31344	4 003018 280194
	5 x 1	80 - 110	31345	4 003018 280200

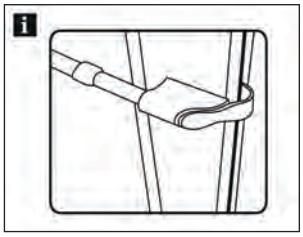


Clamping sash rod Ø 10/12 mm

The tension sash rod Ø 10/12 mm is available in the colours white and silver. It is extendable and can be easily clamped onto the window sash.

white

Metal rod, plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm

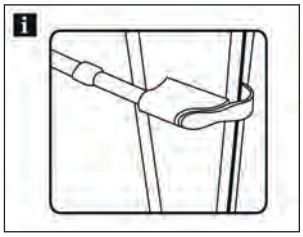


Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	45 - 75	30572	4 003018 262343
	10 x 1	75 - 125	30573	4 003018 262350

silver

Metal rod, plastic end pieces, extendable, incl. 2 adhesive pads as spacers, max. load 250 g, for café curtains and pane curtains, suitable for window casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16 mm



Info: Tension sash rod only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	10 x 1	45 - 75	31520	4 003018 282730
	10 x 1	75 - 125	31521	4 003018 282747

Sash rod flat oval 11 mm white

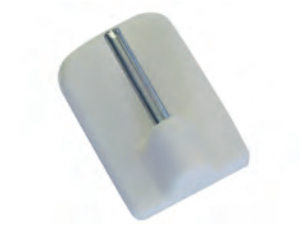
The curtain pole Flat Oval 11 mm is a real classic for decorating windows. The scope of delivery includes screw hooks. Optional colour-matching adhesive hooks as well as silver-matt screw hooks are available as accessories.

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm

Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	30 - 50	350	4 003018 003502
	10 x 2	50 - 80	352	4 003018 003526
	10 x 2	80 - 120	354	4 003018 003540
	10 x 2	100 - 160	355	4 003018 003557

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm



Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	30 x 4		357	4 003018 003571

Screw hook for sash rods

Metal, galvanised

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

Sash rod flat oval 11 mm silver-matt

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm

Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	40 - 65	1231	4 003018 012313
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1233	4 003018 012337
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1235	4 003018 012351

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm

Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	15 x 4		359	4 003018 003595

Screw hook for sash rods

Metal, galvanised

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brass

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm

Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 2	40 - 65	1251	4 003018 012511
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1253	4 003018 012535
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1255	4 003018 012559

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm

Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	15 x 4		363	4 003018 003632

Screw hook for sash rods

Metal, galvanised

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

Sash rod flat oval 11 mm brown

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm

Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	10 x 2	40 - 65	1351	4 003018 013518
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1353	4 003018 013532
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1355	4 003018 013556

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm

Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brown	15 x 4		358	4 003018 003588

Screw hook for sash rods

Metal, galvanised

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

Sash rod flat oval 11 mm chrome

Sash rod, flat-oval, 11 mm

Metal/plastic, extending, flat oval, with plastic finials and screw hooks

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	40 - 65	1261	4 003018 012610
	10 x 2	60 - 100	1263	4 003018 012634
	10 x 2	100 - 160	1265	4 003018 012658

Adhesive hook for curtain pole flat-oval, 11 mm

Plastic, with steel pin, self-adhesive

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	15 x 4		356	4 003018 003564

Screw hook for sash rods

Metal, galvanised

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 20	2,5	230	4 003018 002307

Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm

The curtain pole Montana Ø 11 mm is made of wood in the colour pine/nature and is supplied with fixing material for screwing and gluing. Optionally available is another bracket and matching curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm

Wood, can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 1	120	2251	4 003018 022510

Bracket for sash rod Montana Ø 11 mm

Wood, with spacer, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

		↔→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	6 x 1	3	2460	4 003018 024606

Curtain rings

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 21 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 7 mm

		↔→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine / natural	10 x 10		2268	4 003018 022688

Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm

The curtain pole Nevada Ø 12 mm is available in white. The coated metal tube can be shortened and is supplied together with plastic brackets and fixing material for screwing or gluing. Optionally available is another bracket in white, also for screwing or gluing.

Sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm

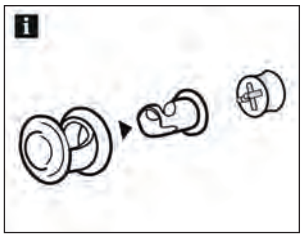
Coated metal tube, can be shortened, with plastic brackets, incl. fittings for screw mounting or adhesive mounting

		↔→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	120	2331	4 003018 023319

Bracket for sash rod Nevada Ø 12 mm

Plastic, with spacer, incl. mounting material for screws or adhesive mount

		↔→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	3	2290	4 003018 022909



Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm white

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in white can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

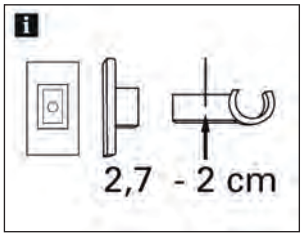
Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	50 - 85	4110	4 003018 041108
	10 x 1	75 -135	4111	4 003018 041115
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4112	4 003018 041122

Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,7	4107	4 003018 041078



Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm chrome

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in the colour chrome can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

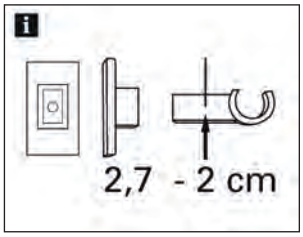
Metal, extendable with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets 2.7 cm in length, the bracket can be shortened, incl. fittings for screws or adhesive

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	50 - 85	4116	4 003018 041160
	10 x 1	75 -135	4117	4 003018 041177
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4118	4 003018 041184

Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	2,7	4109	4 003018 041092



Café Rod California Ø 10/12 mm silver-matt

The coffee house pole California Ø 10/12 mm in silver-matt can be fixed by screwing or gluing. It is extendable and can thus be perfectly adapted to the desired window width. A colour-matching bracket that can be shortened is optionally available and can also be screwed or glued.

Café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

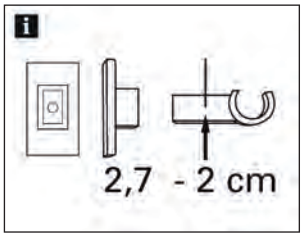
Metal, coated, extendable, with plastic finials and 2 plastic brackets, 2.7 cm in length, brackets can be shortened, incl. fittings for screw mounting and adhesive mounting

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1	50 - 85	4129	4 003018 041290
	10 x 1	75 -135	4130	4 003018 041306
	10 x 1	120 - 225	4131	4 003018 041313

Bracket for café rod California Ø 10/12 mm

Plastic, incl. fittings for screws or adhesion, can be shortened

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	2,7	4138	4 003018 041382



Variable rod Ø 12 mm

The extendable variable rod made from metal with a diameter of 12 mm is available in the colour stainless steel look. It can be adjusted to a length of 55-85 cm and is supplied with fixing materials.

Stainless steel look

Metal, extendable, wall clearance 1.5 cm, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	55 - 85	10012260	5 050685 122608

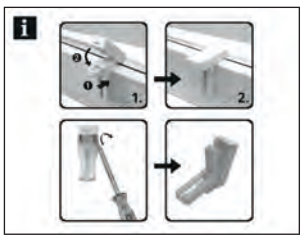
Accessories for Sash Rods/Café Rod

The GARDINIA accessories for curtain poles and coffee house poles include a selection of clamp brackets, adhesive hooks, wall brackets, curtain rings, pleating hooks and clip hooks.

Clamping brackets for sash / café rods, plastic

Plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for fastening to the window casement without drilling or the use of screws, adjustment range approx. 6-30 mm

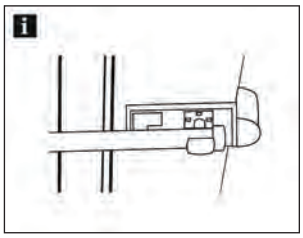
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		2304	4 003018 023043



Clamping brackets for sash / café rods

Metal/plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for mounting on the window casement without drilling or use of screws, can be mounted on the window casement on side and from above, adjustment range approx. 13-20 mm

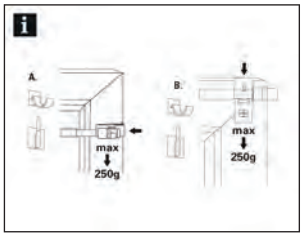
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	5 x 2		2611	4 003018 203957



Clamping bracket easy click sash

Plastic, for windows with rubber seal, for fastening to the window casement with pin mounts or resting supports, adjustment range approx. 12-18 mm

		↔→x↕(cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		31531	4 003018 282822



Adhesive hook for sash rods, Ø 11+12 mm

Plastic, self-adhesive

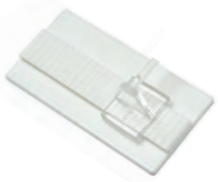
		↔→x↕(cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 1 Pair		2285	4 003018 022855

Wall mount for sash rods Ø 11+12 mm

Plastic, for niche mounting, incl. fittings with screws and adhesive

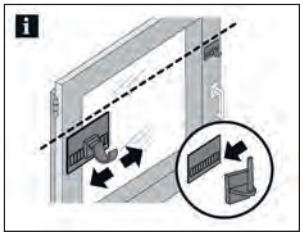
		↔→x↕(cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		2327	4 003018 023272

Adhesive hook, universal, for sash and café rods



Plastic, 2 self-adhesive base plates, 2 pin mounts, 2 resting supports and cleaning cloth, adjustable on side

		↔→x↕(cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white transparent	10 x 2		30565	4 003018 254270



Curtain rings

Hollow ring nickel-plated brass, sewn-on ring, inner Ø 13 mm, outer 18 mm, width 2.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	10 x 25		2661	4 003018 238881

Plastic rings

Plastic, sew-on ring, inner Ø 11 mm, outer Ø 16 mm, width 2.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 30		154	4 003018 001546

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 7.6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007186	9 050685 171866

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 8 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2356	4 003018 023562

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 8 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		2355	4 003018 023555

Clip hook, metal

Metal, for curtain rings and sash rods

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	6 x 10		527	4 003018 005278

Rings with pleating hooks

white

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		2271	4 003018 022718

chrome

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 10		2294	4 003018 022947

Silver matt

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 23 mm, outer Ø 35 mm, width 6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10		2291	4 003018 022916

Danube clip

white

Metal, Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash rods

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 6		160	4 003018 001607

Brass

Metal, Ø 16 mm, for café rods and sash rods

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Brass	10 x 6		145	4 003018 001454

CURTAIN TECHNOLOGY

Curtain Technology-quick-finder

High sliding rail Luxor	Pages 191 - 197
Curtain Technology ø 12 mm	Pages 198 - 201
Curtain Technology ø 16 mm	Pages 202 - 225
Curtain Technology ø 19 mm	Pages 226 - 270
Curtain Technology ø 20 mm	Pages 271 - 335
Curtain Technology ø 25 mm	Pages 336 - 368
Curtain Technology ø 28 mm	Pages 369 - 377
U-type sliding rail	Pages 378 - 380
Tension Wire Set	Pages 381 - 385
Accessories	Pages 387 - 401

Individual Article Luxor steel brushed

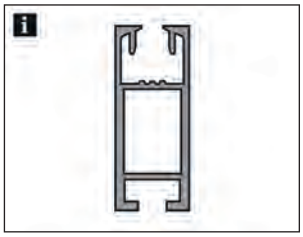
The individual Luxor range in brushed steel includes rectangular curtain rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for up to 5-track drapery, finials, curtain gliders and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium profile with inner track, 35 mm high, 14 mm deep, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: For rod length exceeding 200 cm use 3 brackets.

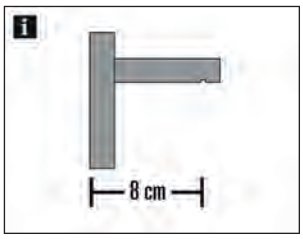
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1	160	12755	4 003018 204961
	4 x 1	200	12756	4 003018 204978
	4 x 1	240	12757	4 003018 204985



Bracket for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

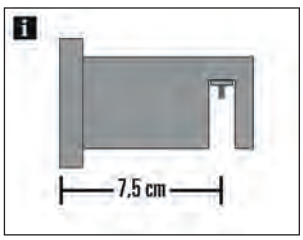
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12759	4 003018 205005



Bracket Slim for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

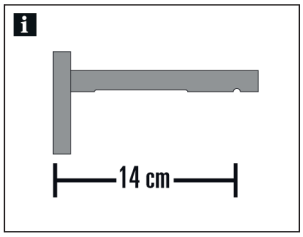
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31401	4 003018 281047



Special bracket for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for drapery of up to 3 Luxor curtain rods or aluminium Venetian blinds, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14 cm

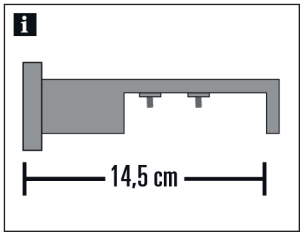
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12761	4 003018 205029



Multi-bracket for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, can be used for up to 5 Luxor curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) max. 14.5 cm

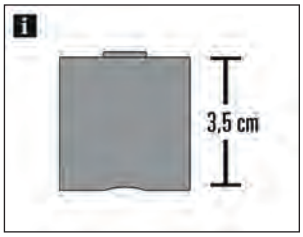
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		31403	4 003018 281061



Ceiling bracket for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for drapery with a Luxor curtain rod, ceiling clearance 3.5 cm, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12763	4 003018 205043

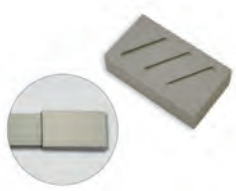


Wall mount for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 1		12765	4 003018 205067

Finial Structure for Luxor, rectangular

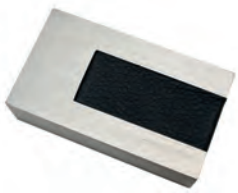


Aluminium

Tip: Reversible end piece, Structure or smooth surface visible.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2	7 x 4 x 2	12776	4 003018 205173

Finial Stripe for Luxor, rectangular



Aluminium, imitation leather

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel black	4 x 2		12778	4 003018 205197

Finial Round for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		31407	4 003018 281108

Finial Stone for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, with rhinestones

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2		31409	4 003018 281122

End cap for Luxor, rectangular

Aluminium, as finial or end cap for second track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brushed steel	4 x 2	4 x 2 x 1	12767	4 003018 205081

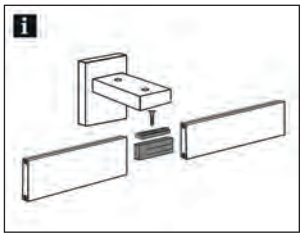
Accessories

The accessories matching the Luxor curtain technology include curtain rod connectors, various gliders and end stops.

Connector for curtain rods Luxor

aluminium/plastic, for extension of rectangular curtain rods

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
aluminium-black	4 x 1 Set		12782	4 003018 238089

Click glider Maxi

Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

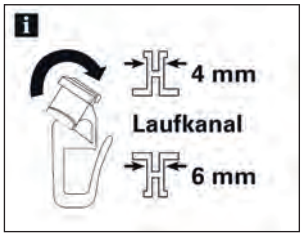
Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

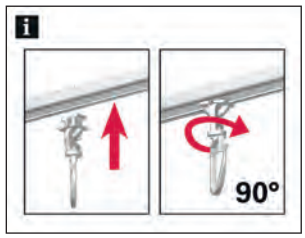
Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

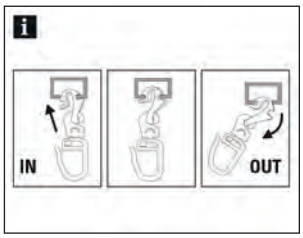
POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441



Click in-out glider

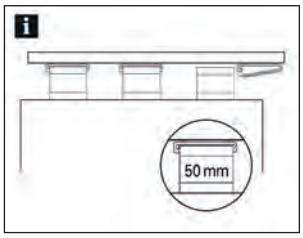


Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Loop glider

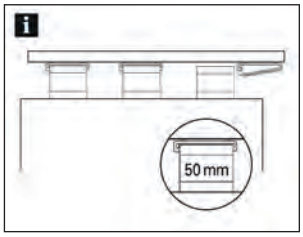


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

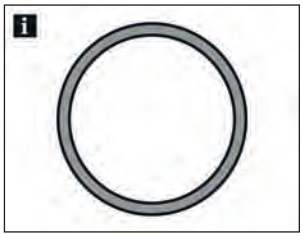
Individual Range New York Stainless Steel

The individual New York range made of stainless steel includes curtain rods with a diameter of approx. 12 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel

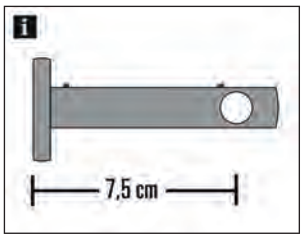
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	120	11300	4 003018 113003
	4 x 1	160	11301	4 003018 113010
	4 x 1	200	11302	4 003018 113027
	4 x 1	240	11303	4 003018 113034

Bracket, closed for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

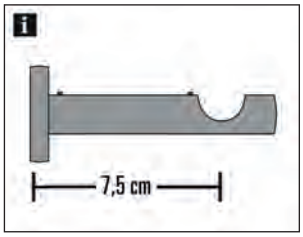


		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11310	4 003018 113102

Bracket, open for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

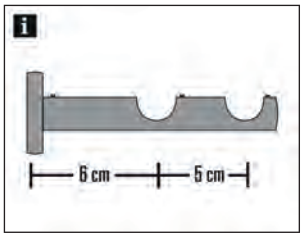
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11313	4 003018 113133



Double support open for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings

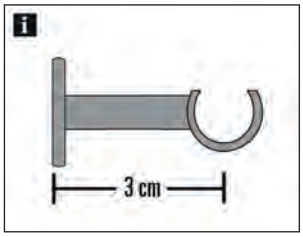
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1		11318	4 003018 113188



Bracket for café rods for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, mounting with screws, for draping bistro curtains, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 3 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 2		11366	4 003018 113669



Wall mount for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	2,4	11350	4 003018 113508

Finial Cone for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	4,6	11320	4 003018 113201

Finial Ball for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	3,3	11325	4 003018 113256

Finial Cylinder for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	3,0	11330	4 003018 113300

Finial Bullet for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	4 x 1	5,5	11340	4 003018 113409

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 12 mm

Stainless steel, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 18.5 mm, outer 24.5 mm, width 3.5 mm

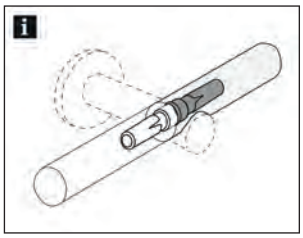
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 8		11352	4 003018 113522

Connector for curtain rods for Ø 12 mm

Metal/plastic

Info: Always place a bracket at the connection point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	8,1	11353	4 003018 113539



Curtain hooks for Ø 12 mm

Metal, alternative attachment of the curtain, instead of curtain rings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel	6 x 10	3,5	11465	4 003018 114659

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		11356	4 003018 113560

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 4 mm

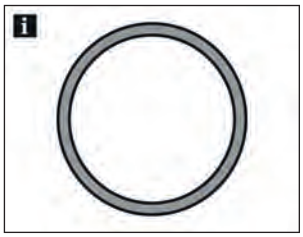
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007184	5 050685 171842

Individual Range Memphis Metal

Memphis stainless steel look

The individual Memphis range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 16 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	30080	4 003018 245483
	4 x 1	160	30081	4 003018 245490
	4 x 1	200	30082	4 003018 245506
	4 x 1	240	30083	4 003018 245513

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

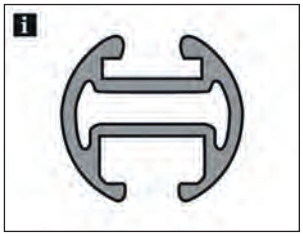
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32230	4 003018 329558
	4 x 1	160	32231	4 003018 329565
	4 x 1	200	32232	4 003018 329572
	4 x 1	240	32233	4 003018 329589

Memphis stainless steel look

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 5.3 mm

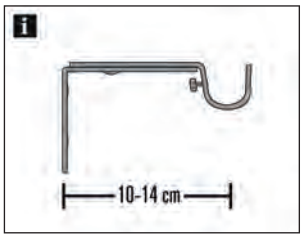
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	30084	4 003018 245520
	4 x 1	160	30085	4 003018 245537
	4 x 1	200	30086	4 003018 245544
	4 x 1	240	30087	4 003018 245551

Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm

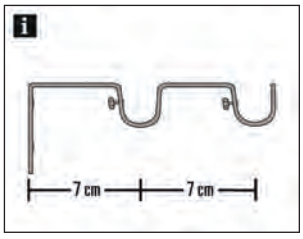
Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, extendable, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10-14 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11522	4 003018 115229

Double support for Ø 16 mm

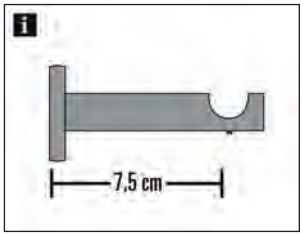
Metal, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7 cm and 14 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		11524	4 003018 115243

Memphis stainless steel look

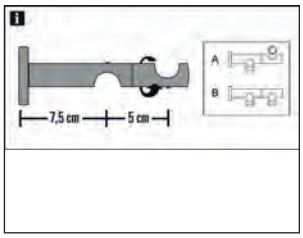
Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30088	4 003018 245568

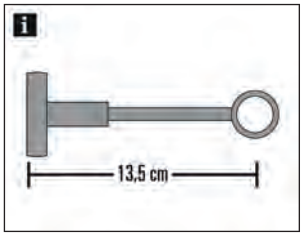
Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30089	4 003018 245575

Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm

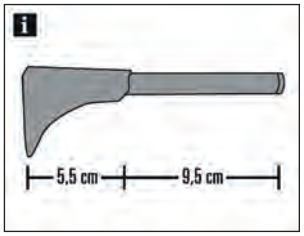


Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30090	4 003018 245582

Memphis stainless steel look

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track I, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32234	4 003018 329596

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18	33883	4 003018 317944

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm

Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

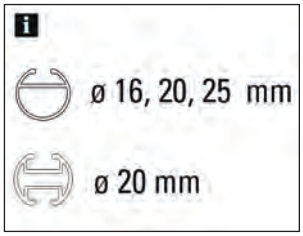
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32235	4 003018 329602

Memphis stainless steel look

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

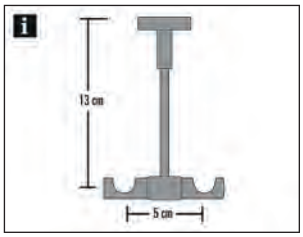
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30092	4 003018 245605



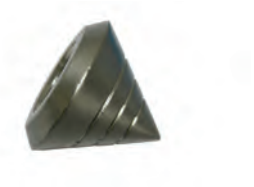
Wall mount for Ø 16 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	2,5	30093	4 003018 245612

Memphis stainless steel look

Finial Cone Profile for Ø 16 mm



Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	2,8	30098	4 003018 245667

Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm

Metal

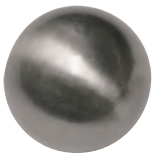
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	5,2	30100	4 003018 245681

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	2,6	30101	4 003018 245698

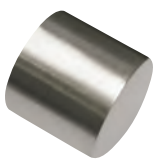
Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm



Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30099	4 003018 245674

End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	1,8	30103	4 003018 245711

Memphis stainless steel look

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm

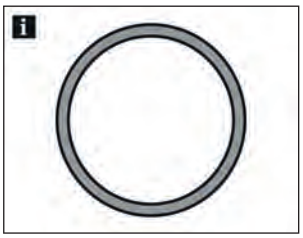
Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4.6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30095	4 003018 245636

Memphis black-matt

The individual Memphis range in the colour black includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 16 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120	11505	4 003018 115052
	4 x 1	160	11506	4 003018 115069
	4 x 1	200	11507	4 003018 115076
	4 x 1	240	11508	4 003018 115083

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

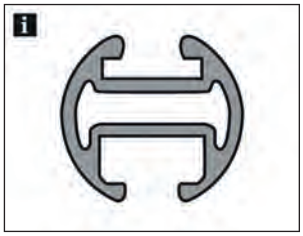
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120	32236	4 003018 329619
	4 x 1	160	32237	4 003018 329626
	4 x 1	200	32238	4 003018 329633
	4 x 1	240	32239	4 003018 329640

Memphis black-matt

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 5.3 mm

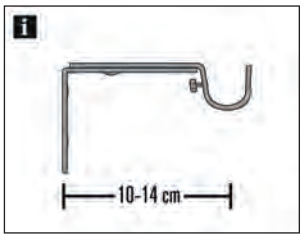
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120	10011328	5 050685 113286
	4 x 1	160	10011329	5 050685 113293
	4 x 1	200	10011330	5 050685 113309
	4 x 1	240	10011331	5 050685 113316

Bracket, extendable for Ø 16 mm

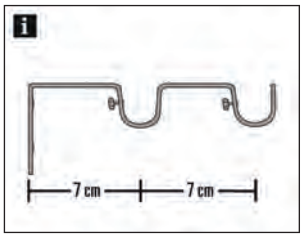
Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, extendable, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10-14 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		11521	4 003018 115212

Double support for Ø 16 mm

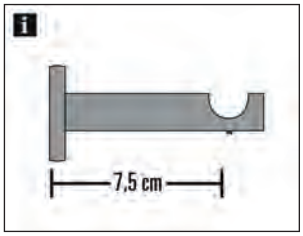
Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7 cm and 14 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		11523	4 003018 115236

Memphis black-matt

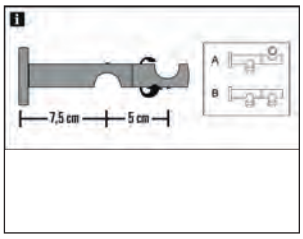
Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		10011336	5 050685 113361

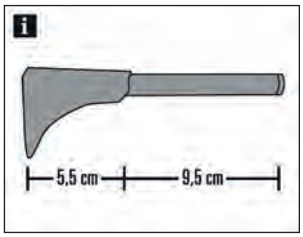
Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		10011338	5 050685 113385

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track I, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		32240	4 003018 329657

Memphis black-matt

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	18	32242	4 003018 329671

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm

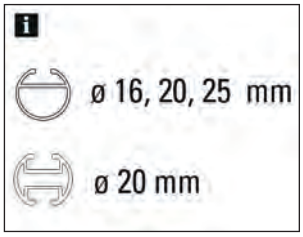
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		32241	4 003018 329664

Cross adapter for universal bracket

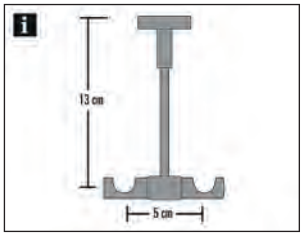
Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Memphis black-matt

Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	13,5	10011340	5 050685 113408

Wall mount for Ø 16 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2	2,5	11518	4 003018 115182

Finial Cone Profile for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2	2,8	30104	4 003018 245728

Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2	5,2	30105	4 003018 245735

Memphis black-matt

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm

Metal

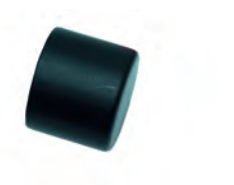
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2	2,6	30106	4 003018 245742

Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		11565	4 003018 115656

End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2	1,8	30107	4 003018 245759

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm

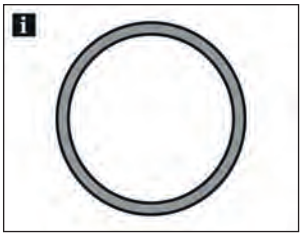
Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4.6 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	6 x 10		11526	4 003018 115267

Memphis brass-antique

The individual Memphis range in the colour brass-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 16 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 16 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	33105	4 003018 289500
	4 x 1	160	33106	4 003018 289517
	4 x 1	200	33107	4 003018 289524
	4 x 1	240	33108	4 003018 289531

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

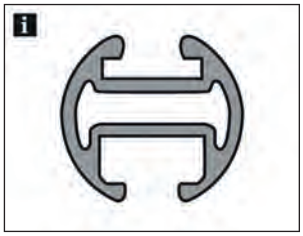
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	32243	4 003018 329688
	4 x 1	160	32244	4 003018 329695
	4 x 1	200	32245	4 003018 329701
	4 x 1	240	32246	4 003018 329718

Memphis brass-antique

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 16 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 5.3 mm

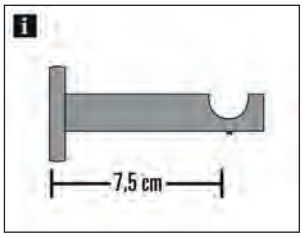
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.



brass-antique	4 x 1	160	33110	4 003018 289555
	4 x 1	200	33111	4 003018 289562
	4 x 1	240	33112	4 003018 289579

Bracket, open for Ø 16 mm

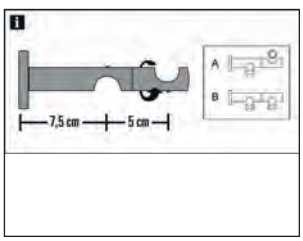
Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm



brass-antique	4 x 1		33113	4 003018 289586

Double combined support, open, for Ø 16 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rail fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7.5 cm and 12.5 cm



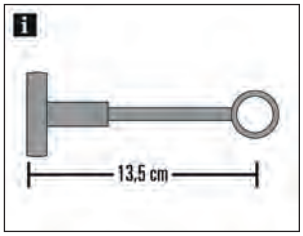
brass-antique	4 x 1		33114	4 003018 289593

Memphis brass-antique

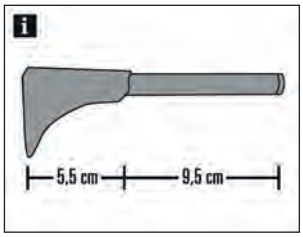
Bracket, closed for Ø 16 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 13.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33115	4 003018 289609



Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 16 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Memphis product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track I, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		32247	4 003018 329725

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	18	32306	4 003018 330295

Memphis brass-antique

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 16 mm

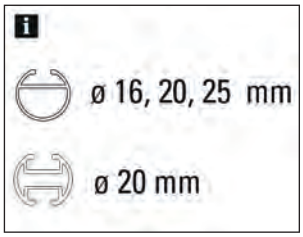
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 16 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		32248	4 003018 329732

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

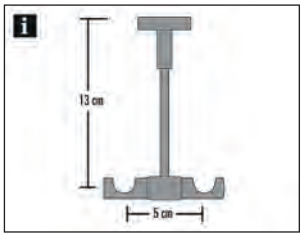
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Universal ceiling bracket, open for Ø 16 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), ceiling distance of curtain rods 13 cm, rod distance 5 cm, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		33117	4 003018 289623



Memphis brass-antique

Wall mount for Ø 16 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2	2,5	33118	4 003018 289630

Finial Bullet for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2	5,2	33122	4 003018 289678

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16 mm

Metal

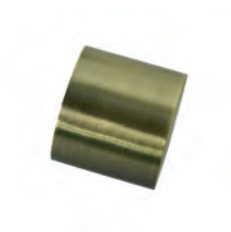
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2	2,6	33123	4 003018 289685

Finial Ball for Ø 16 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2		33121	4 003018 289661

End cap for Ø 16 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 2	1,8	33125	4 003018 289708

Memphis brass-antique

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 16 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4.6 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 10		33119	4 003018 289647

Accessories for Memphis

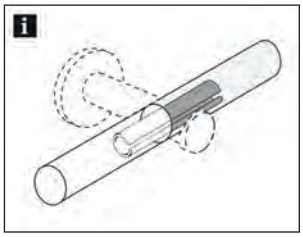
The accessories for the individual Memphis range include connectors for curtain rods, end stops and various pleating hooks and gliders.

Connector for curtain rods Ø 16 mm

Plastic

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	8	11570	4 003018 115700

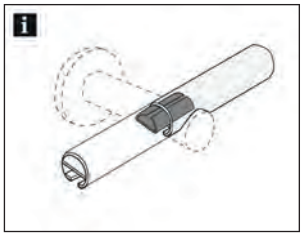


Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 16 mm

Metal, for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: always place bracket at the connection point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1	6	32304	4 003018 330264

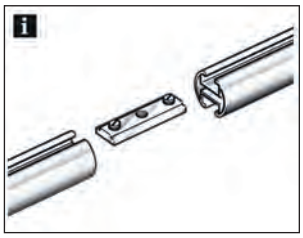


Accessories for Memphis

Connector for curtain rods with internal runner II for Ø 16 mm

Aluminium, for extending curtain rails with inner track II, with M4 thread for middle bracket

Info: Always place bracket at connection point.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 1	4	10011344	5 050685 113446

Corner piece for curtain rods Ø 16 mm

Plastic, adjustable angle 90° - 180°

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	4 x 1	10,5	10004352	5 050685 143528

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

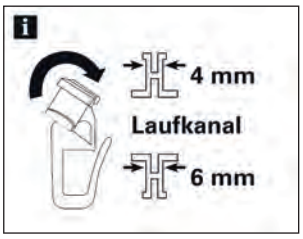
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

Accessories for Memphis

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

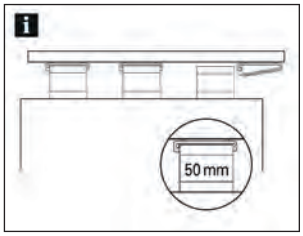
X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Accessories for Memphis

Loop glider

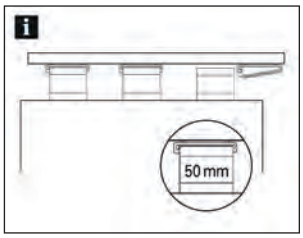


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

Accessories for Memphis

End stop II

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track II, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		10011343	4 050685 113439

Click glider Maxi

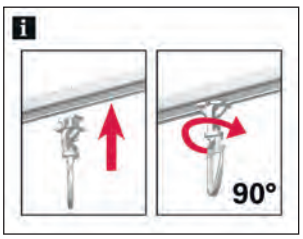
Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Curtain rod set Ø 16 mm fixed length

Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings, pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	26-1039	4 003018 287162
	4 x 1	160	26-1040	4 003018 286240
	4 x 1	200	26-1041	4 003018 286257
	4 x 1	240	26-1042	4 003018 286264

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Ball brass-antique

The curtain rod set Ball Ø 16 mm in brass-antique is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Ball 1-track Ø 16 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings, pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	26-1045	4 003018 287179
	4 x 1	160	26-1046	4 003018 287186
	4 x 1	200	26-1047	4 003018 287193
	4 x 1	240	26-1048	4 003018 287209

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Cylinder Ø 16 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 16 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	26-1049	4 003018 287216
	4 x 1	200	26-1050	4 003018 287223
	4 x 1	240	26-1051	4 003018 287230

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique

The curtain rod set Cylinder Ø 16 mm in brass-antique is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces, brackets incl. fixing material and colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 16 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 240 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	160	26-1052	4 003018 287247
	4 x 1	200	26-1053	4 003018 287254
	4 x 1	240	26-1054	4 003018 287261

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces

Individual Range Europa Metal

Individual Range Europa silver-antique

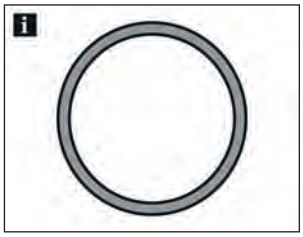
The individual Europa range in the colour silver-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

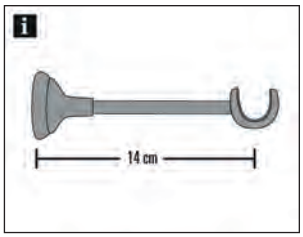
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1	160	36130	4 003018 358572
	4 x 1	200	36131	4 003018 358589
	4 x 1	240	36132	4 003018 358596



Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36133	4 003018 358602

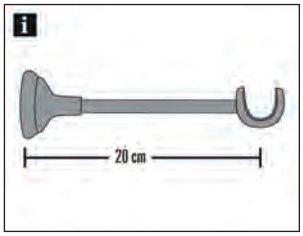


Individual Range Europa silver-antique

Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

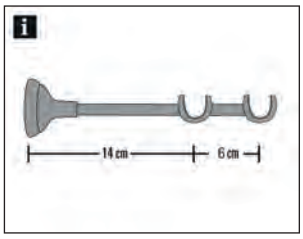
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36134	4 003018 358619



Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

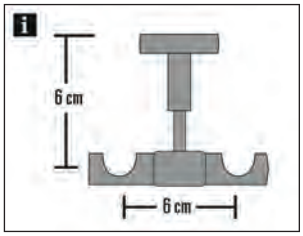
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36135	4 003018 358626



Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36136	4 003018 358633



Individual Range Europa silver-antique

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36137	4 003018 358640

Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36139	4 003018 358664

Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36140	4 003018 358671

Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36141	4 003018 358688

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as end cap or second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	4 x 1		36142	4 003018 358695

Individual Range Europa silver-antique

Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30.5 mm, outer Ø 38,3 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	10 x 10		36138	4 003018 358657

Individual Range Europa bronce

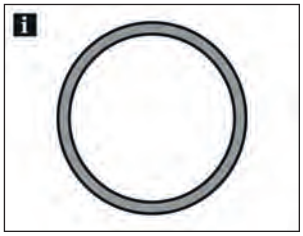
The individual Europa range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

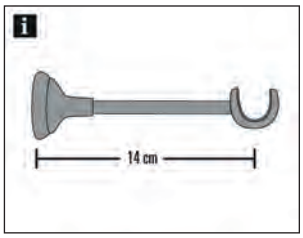
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	31151	4 003018 273639
	4 x 1	200	31152	4 003018 273646
	4 x 1	240	31153	4 003018 273653



Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31154	4 003018 273660

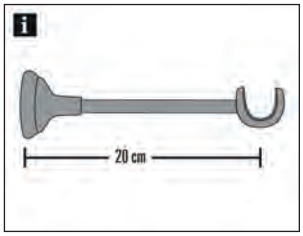


Individual Range Europa bronce

Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

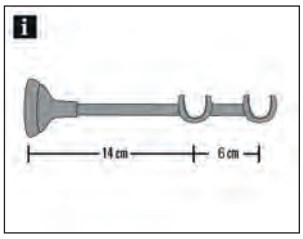
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	20	31155	4 003018 273677



Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

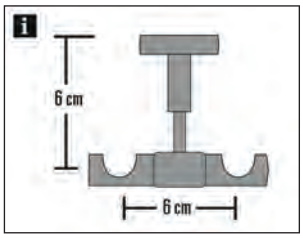
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31156	4 003018 273684



Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31158	4 003018 273707



Individual Range Europa bronce

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31159	4 003018 273714

Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31161	4 003018 273738

Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31162	4 003018 273745

Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31165	4 003018 273776

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as end cap or second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31166	4 003018 273783

Individual Range Europa bronce

Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30.5 mm, outer Ø 38,3 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 10		31160	4 003018 273721

Individual Range Europa silver-satin

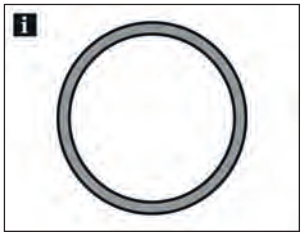
The individual Europa range in the colour silver-satin includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

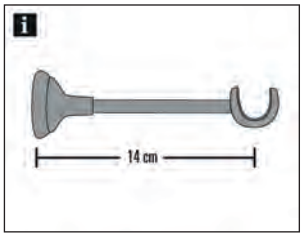
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1	160	30001	4 003018 243670
	4 x 1	200	30002	4 003018 243687
	4 x 1	240	30003	4 003018 243694



Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30008	4 003018 243748

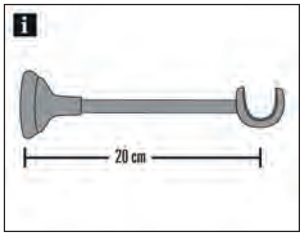


Individual Range Europa silver-satin

Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

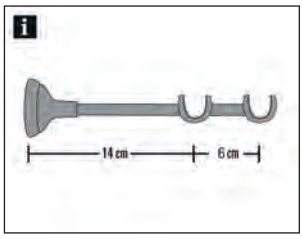
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30009	4 003018 243755



Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

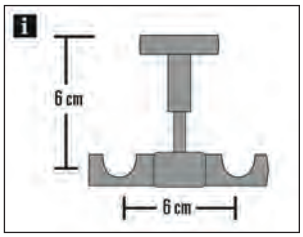
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30010	4 003018 243762



Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30012	4 003018 243786



Individual Range Europa silver-satin

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30013	4 003018 243793

Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30015	4 003018 243816

Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30016	4 003018 243823

Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30019	4 003018 243854

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as end cap or second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		30020	4 003018 243861

Individual Range Europa silver-satin

Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30.5 mm, outer Ø 38,3 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	10 x 10		30014	4 003018 243809

Individual Range Europa brass-antique

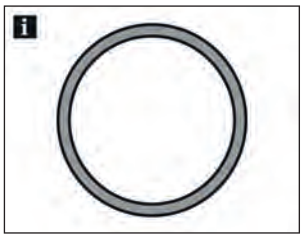
The individual Europa range in the colour brass-antique includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings with brackets and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

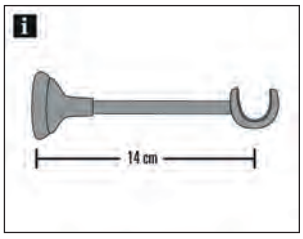
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	160	30005	4 003018 243717
	4 x 1	200	30006	4 003018 243724
	4 x 1	240	30007	4 003018 243731



Bracket, open, short for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30021	4 003018 243878

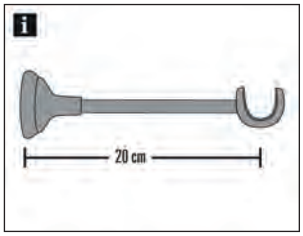


Individual Range Europa brass-antique

Bracket, open, long for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 20 cm

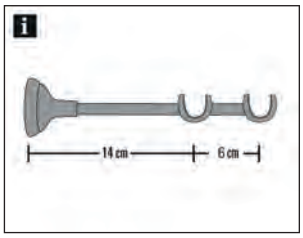
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30022	4 003018 243885



Double bracket open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 14 cm and 20 cm

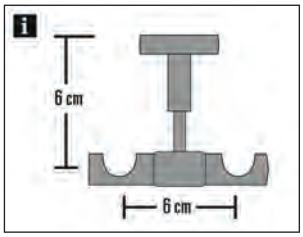
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	14/ 6	30023	4 003018 243892



Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with one or two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30025	4 003018 243915



Individual Range Europa brass-antique

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30026	4 003018 243922

Finial Lago for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30028	4 003018 243946

Finial Geo for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30029	4 003018 243953

Finial Andra for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30032	4 003018 243984

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as end cap or second track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1		30033	4 003018 243991

Individual Range Europa brass-antique

Curtain rings for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30.5 mm, outer Ø 38,3 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	10 x 10		30027	4 003018 243939

Accessories Europa

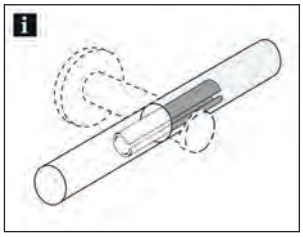
The accessories for the individual Europa range include connectors for curtain rods and various pleating hooks.

Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 mm

Plastic

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	8	11891	4 003018 118916



Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

Individuall Range Kira Metall

Kira champagne

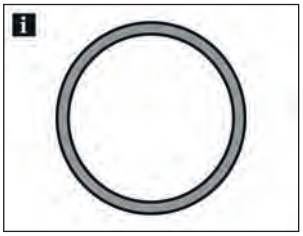
The individual Kira range in the colour champagne includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32417	4 003018 333418
	4 x 1	200	32418	4 003018 333425
	4 x 1	240	32419	4 003018 333432



Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

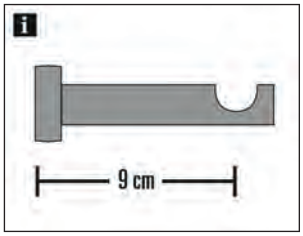
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	160	32420	4 003018 333449
	4 x 1	200	32421	4 003018 333456
	4 x 1	240	32422	4 003018 333463

Kira champagne

Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

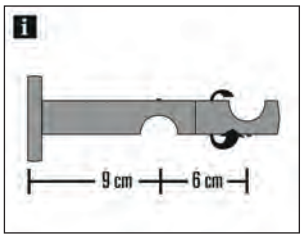
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32423	4 003018 333470



Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

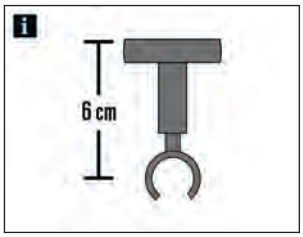
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32424	4 003018 333487



Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32754	4 003018 343066



Kira champagne

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1		32425	4 003018 333494

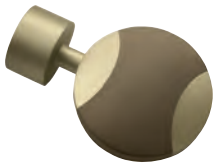
Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2	7,5	32428	4 003018 333524

Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / Cappuccino	2 x 2	7,0	32429	4 003018 333531

Finial Flat for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with rhinestones

Info: each end piece extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2	7,0	32430	4 003018 333548

Finial Tube for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 9 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne / black	2 x 2	10,0	32431	4 003018 333555

Kira champagne

Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 2.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2	6,5	32432	4 003018 333562

Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	2 x 2	7,0	32433	4 003018 333579

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

Info: each end cap extends the curtain rod by about 0.3 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 2	2,0	32427	4 003018 333517

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30 mm, outer Ø 39 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	6 x 10		32426	4 003018 333500

Kira cappuccino

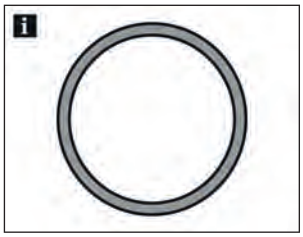
The individual Kira range in the colour cappuccino includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32435	4 003018 333593
	4 x 1	200	32436	4 003018 333609
	4 x 1	240	32437	4 003018 333616

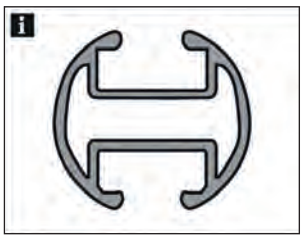


Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1	160	32438	4 003018 333623
	4 x 1	200	32439	4 003018 333630
	4 x 1	240	32440	4 003018 333647

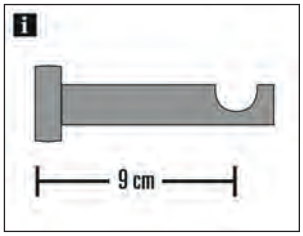


Kira cappuccino

Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

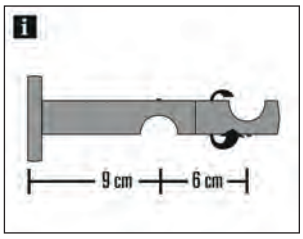
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32441	4 003018 333654



Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

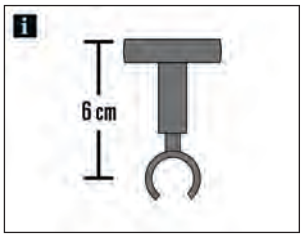
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32442	4 003018 333661



Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32755	4 003018 343073



Kira cappuccino

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 1		32443	4 003018 333678

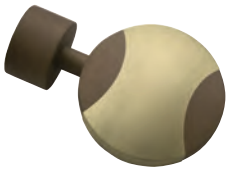
Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2	7,5	32446	4 003018 333708

Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm



metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Champagne	2 x 2	7,0	32447	4 003018 333715

Finial Flat for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with rhinestones

Info: each end piece extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2	7,0	32448	4 003018 333722

Finial Tube for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 9 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino / Black	2 x 2	10,0	32449	4 003018 333739

Kira cappuccino

Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 2.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2	6,5	32450	4 003018 333746

Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	2 x 2	8,0	32451	4 003018 333753

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

Info: each end cap extends the curtain rod by about 0.3 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	4 x 2	2,0	32445	4 003018 333692

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30 mm, outer Ø 39 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Cappuccino	6 x 10		32444	4 003018 333685

Kira silver

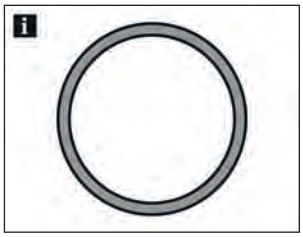
The individual Kira range in the colour silver includes curtain rods with a diameter of 19 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 19 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32453	4 003018 333777
	4 x 1	200	32454	4 003018 333784
	4 x 1	240	32455	4 003018 333791

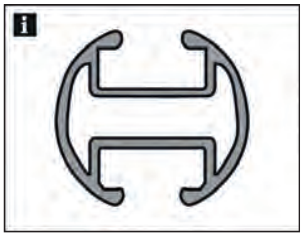


Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 19 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	32456	4 003018 333807
	4 x 1	200	32457	4 003018 333814
	4 x 1	240	32458	4 003018 333821

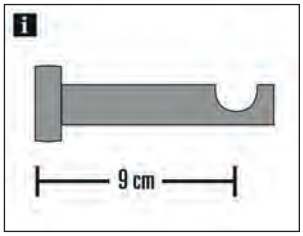


Kira silver

Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

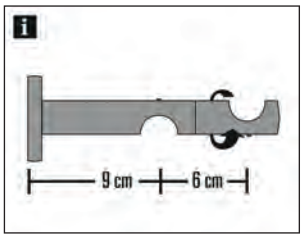
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32459	4 003018 333838



Combined bracket, 2-track, open, for Ø 19 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 9 cm and 15 cm

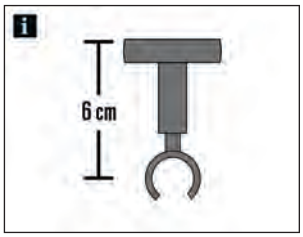
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32460	4 003018 333845



Ceiling bracket for Ø 19 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32756	4 003018 343165



Kira silver

Wall mount for Ø 19 mm

metal, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		32461	4 003018 333852

Finial Orbit for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2	7,5	32464	4 003018 333883

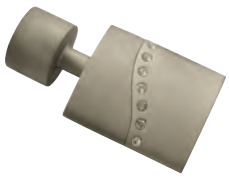
Finial Disc for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver / cappuccino	2 x 2	7,0	32465	4 003018 333890

Finial Flat for Ø 19 mm



Metal, with rhinestones

Info: each end piece extends the curtain rod by about 6 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	2 x 2	7,0	32466	4 003018 333906

Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm

metal

Info: each finial extends the curtain rod by about 2.5 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	2 x 2	6,5	32468	4 003018 333920

Kira silver

End cap for Ø 19 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

Info: each end cap extends the curtain rod by about 0.3 cm.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2	2,0	32463	4 003018 333876

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 30 mm, outer Ø 39 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		32462	4 003018 333869

Accessories for Kira

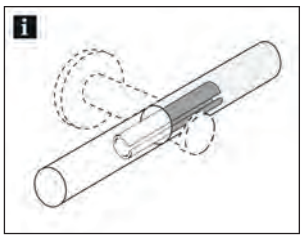
The accessories for the individual Kira range include connectors for curtain rods, end stops and various pleating hooks and gliders.

Connector for curtain rods for Ø 19 mm

Plastic

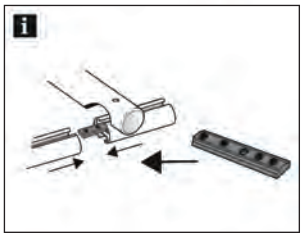
Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	8	11891	4 003018 118916



Accessories for Kira

Connector for curtain rods with internal runner II for Ø 19 mm



Aluminium, for extending curtain rails with inner track II, with M3 thread for middle bracket

Info: Always place bracket at connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 1	5	32583	4 003018 336211

Pleating hook, POM quality

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

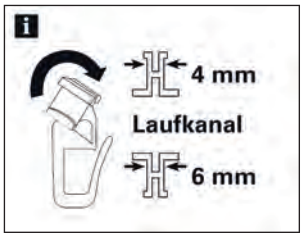
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

Accessories for Kira

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Click glider Maxi

Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

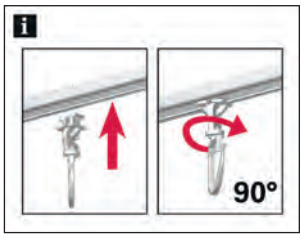
Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Accessories for Kira

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

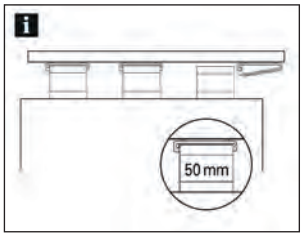


POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Loop glider

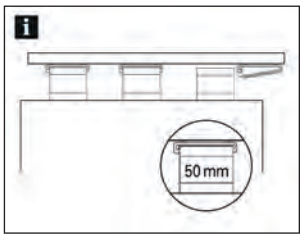


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	9 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

Accessories for Kira

Click in-out glider

Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

Curtain rod set Ø 19 mm fixed length

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt

The curtain rod set Cylinder Ø 19 mm in black-matt is available in the lengths 120 cm, 160 cm and 220 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks in matching colours are available as an option.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 19 mm

metal, incl. brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120	32979	4 003018 357216
	4 x 1	160	32980	4 003018 357223
	4 x 1	220	32981	4 003018 357230

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder black-matt

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 27 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 3 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	6 x 10		32982	4 003018 357247

Curtain rod set 1-track Pinto stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Pinto Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

Pinto 1-track Ø 19 mm

Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31109	4 003018 272977
	4 x 1	200	31110	4 003018 272984
	4 x 1	240	31111	4 003018 272991

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		10011158	5 050685 111589

Curtain rod set 1-track Polaris stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Polaris Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Curtain rings with pleating hooks are optionally available.

Polaris 1-track Ø 19 mm

Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

Tip: for 2-track drapery, use curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track and accessories from the Chicago or Memphis product ranges.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31112	4 003018 273004
	4 x 1	200	31113	4 003018 273011
	4 x 1	240	31114	4 003018 273028

Curtain rod set 1-track Polaris stainless steel look

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		10011158	5 050685 111589

Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Ø 19 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 120, 160 and 220 cm. The set includes a curtain rod, modern end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fixing material.

Set 1-track Ball Ø 19 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32778	4 003018 343899
	4 x 1	160	32779	4 003018 343905
	4 x 1	220	32780	4 003018 343912

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
220 cm	22 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

Set 1-track Cylinder Ø 19 mm

Metal, complete with metal end pieces, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 220 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32781	4 003018 343929
	4 x 1	160	32782	4 003018 343936
	4 x 1	220	32783	4 003018 343943

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
220 cm	22 pieces

Curtain rod set Ally stainless steel optic

The curtain rod set Ally Ø 19 mm is available in a stainless steel look as a 1- or 2-track set. The delivery includes curtain rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm or 240 cm and brackets with fittings. Different finials and curtain rings are optionally available.

Ally 1-track Ø 19 mm

Metal, 1-track, including brackets and fittings, without rings, without finials, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 13 cm

Tip: Accessories for the product range Ally - different finial shapes and colour-coordinated rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	1 x 1	160	32051	4 003018 326007
	1 x 1	200	32052	4 003018 326014
	1 x 1	240	32053	4 003018 326021

Ally 2-track Ø 19 mm

Metal, 2-track, including brackets and fittings, including metal end cap for the 2nd track, without rings, without finials, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 13/19 cm

Tip: Accessories for the product range Ally - different finial shapes and colour-coordinated rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	1 x 1	160	32057	4 003018 326069
	1 x 1	200	32058	4 003018 326076
	1 x 1	240	32059	4 003018 326083

Finial Cylinder for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	5,5	32063	4 003018 326120

Finial Ball for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	5,5	32064	4 003018 326137

Curtain rod set Ally stainless steel optic

Finial Cone for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	4,6	32065	4 003018 326144

Finial Point for Ø 19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2	5,08	32066	4 003018 326151

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 19 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		32071	4 003018 326205

Curtain rod set Ø 16/19 mm extendable

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in a stainless steel look is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of metal rods, finials, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are optionally available.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30950	4 003018 278047
	4 x 1	190-340	33660	4 003018 297529

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

Curtain rod set 1-track Ball stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Ball Ø 16/19 mm in a stainless steel look is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of metal rods, finials, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are optionally available.

Ball 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30951	4 003018 278054
	4 x 1	190-340	33661	4 003018 297536

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse Ø 16/19 mm in a stainless steel look is available in the lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of metal rods, finials, brackets and fittings. The brackets length is 8 cm. Matching rings are optionally available.

Ellipse 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30952	4 003018 278061
	4 x 1	190-340	33662	4 003018 297543

Curtain rod set 1-track Ellipse stainless steel look

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set 1-track Cone Ø 16/19 mm in a stainless steel look is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. The set consists of metal rods, finials, brackets and fittings. The bracket length is 8 cm. Matching rings are optionally available.

Cone 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with metal brackets and metal finials, incl. fittings, excluding rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	30953	4 003018 278078
	4 x 1	190-340	33663	4 003018 297550

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		10011103	5 050685 111039

Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour champagne, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	4 x 1	120 - 210	36143	4 003018 358701
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36144	4 003018 358718

Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Champagne	6 x 10		36149	4 003018 358763

Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour stone-grey, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	4 x 1	120 - 210	36145	4 003018 358725
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36146	4 003018 358732

Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
stonegrey	6 x 10		36150	4 003018 358770

Curtain rod set 1-track Elba

The curtain rod set Elba cylinder Ø 16/19 mm, in the colour ivory, is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Elba is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Elba cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, incl. 3 brackets, fittings and finials, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Elba cylinder - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	4 x 1	120 - 210	36147	4 003018 358749
	4 x 1	190 - 340	36148	4 003018 358756

Elba curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, inner Ø 29 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
ivory	6 x 10		36151	4 003018 358787

Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in stainless steel look is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36152	4 003018 358794
	4 x 1	190-340	36153	4 003018 358800

Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36158	4 003018 358855

Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in black-matt is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120-210	36154	4 003018 358817
	4 x 1	190-340	36155	4 003018 358824

Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	6 x 10		36159	4 003018 358862

Curtain rod set 1-track Crete

The curtain rod set Crete cylinder Ø 16/19 mm in white is extendable. The set is available in lengths of 120-210 cm or 190-340 cm. A great advantage of the curtain rod set Crete is the practical clip support. Once fitted, the bracket makes it particularly quick and easy to remove and hang curtains without the use of tools, as the curtain rod is clicked into the bracket from above. Colour-coordinated curtain rings are optionally available.

Kreta Cylinder 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, extendable, with 3 brackets and 2 metal finials Cylinder, incl. fittings, without curtain rings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the program Kreta - colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36156	4 003018 358831
	4 x 1	190-340	36157	4 003018 358848

Kreta curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36160	4 003018 358879

Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in stainless steel look consists of an extendable curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, 1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120-210	36280	4 003018 363828
	4 x 1	190-340	36281	4 003018 363835

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36282	4 003018 363842

Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36283	4 003018 363859

Finial Cap for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		36284	4 003018 363866

Curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		36285	4 003018 363873

Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in black-nickel consists of an extendable curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, 1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 1	120-210	36286	4 003018 363880
	4 x 1	190-340	36287	4 003018 363897

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36288	4 003018 363903

Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36289	4 003018 363910

Finial Cap for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	4 x 2		36290	4 003018 363927

Curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black nickel	6 x 10		36291	4 003018 363934

Curtain rod set 1-track Sol

The curtain rod set Sol 1-track in white consists of an extendable curtain rod and matching brackets. It is available in lengths of 120-210 cm and 190-340 cm. Optionally available are various end pieces as well as rings with gliding inlays and pleating hooks.

Sol 1-track Ø 16/19 mm

Metal, 1-track, extendable, with 3 open brackets with clip for fixing the curtain rod in the bracket, incl. fixing material, without curtain rings, without end pieces, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

Tip: Accessories for the Sol range - various end piece shapes and colour-coordinated curtain rings.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120-210	36292	4 003018 363941
	4 x 1	190-340	36293	4 003018 363958

Finial Cylinder for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36294	4 003018 363965

Finial Ball for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36295	4 003018 363972

Finial Cap for Ø 16/19 mm

Metal

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		36296	4 003018 363989

Curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with gliding inlay and pleating hooks, curtain rings for curtain rods Ø 16-20 mm, inner Ø 28 mm, outer Ø 38 mm, width 3.5 mm

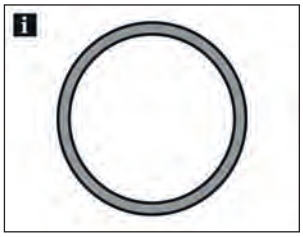
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		36297	4 003018 363996

Individual Range Chicago Metal

Chicago stainless steel look

The individual Chicago range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods made of metal with a diameter of 20 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	10011132	5 050685 111329
	4 x 1	160	10011133	5 050685 111336
	4 x 1	200	10011134	5 050685 111343
	4 x 1	240	10011135	5 050685 111350
	4 x 1	400	30900	4 003018 263241

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

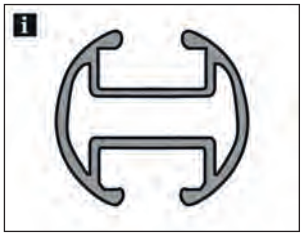
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	32270	4 003018 329923
	4 x 1	160	32271	4 003018 329930
	4 x 1	200	32272	4 003018 329947
	4 x 1	240	32273	4 003018 329954

Chicago stainless steel look

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

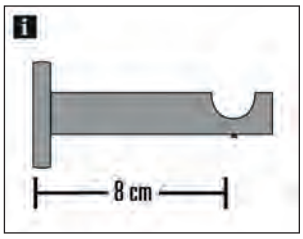
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	10011140	5 050685 111404
	4 x 1	160	10011141	5 050685 111411
	4 x 1	200	10011142	5 050685 111428
	4 x 1	240	10011143	5 050685 111435
	4 x 1	400	30903	4 003018 263272

Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

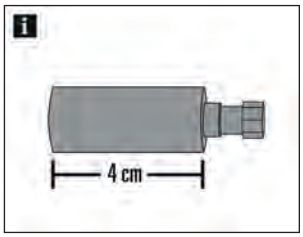


		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011152	5 050685 111527

Bracket extension

Metal

Note: For extension by 4 cm for bracket open 1-track art. no. 10011152.



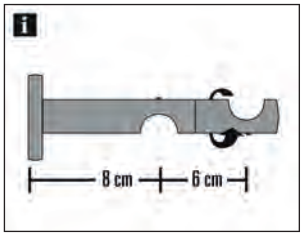
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		31170	4 003018 274933

Chicago stainless steel look

Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

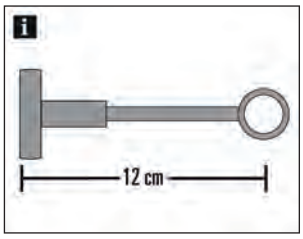
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011154	4 050685 111541



Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

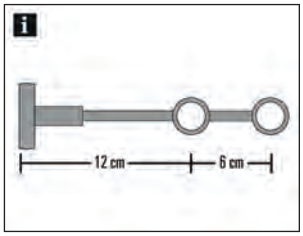
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011148	4 050685 111480



Double support closed for Ø 20 mm

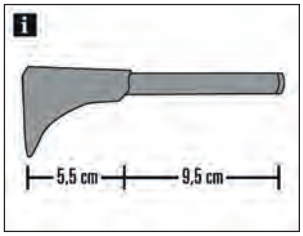
Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket (wall distance of curtain rods) 12 cm and 18 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011150	4 050685 111503



Chicago stainless steel look

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33882	4 003018 317937

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18	33883	4 003018 317944

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

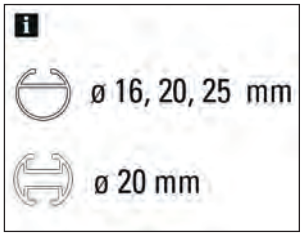
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33885	4 003018 317968

Chicago stainless steel look

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

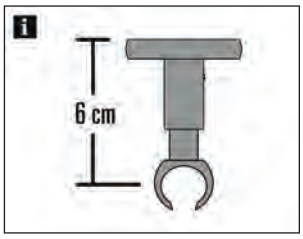


Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 11283.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32747	4 003018 342991

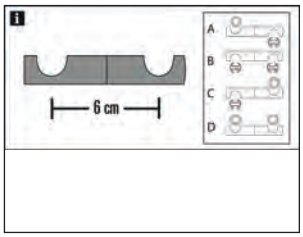


Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 10011148 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32747.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11283	4 003018 235552

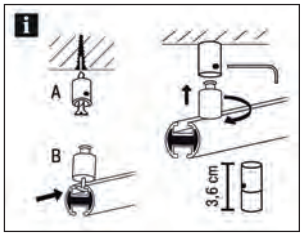


Chicago stainless steel look

Ceiling bracket short

Metal, for curtain rod with inner track II, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 3.6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		33180	4 003018 290247



Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		10011160	9 050685 111602

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011162	9 050685 111626

Finial Point for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011164	9 050685 111640

Chicago stainless steel look

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011166	5 050685 111664

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011168	5 050685 111688

Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011170	5 050685 111701

Finial Elypse for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		10011172	5 050685 111725

Finial Edition Facet Tip for Ø 20 mm

Metal/glass look

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	2 x 2		11205	4 003018 195337

Chicago stainless steel look

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		33173	4 003018 290179

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		10011158	5 050685 111589

Chicago black matt

The individual Chicago range in the colour black-matt includes metal curtain rods with inner track I with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

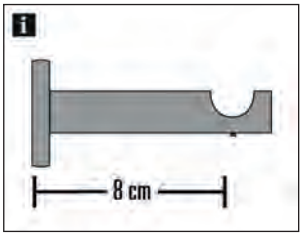
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	120	36323	4 003018 365693
	4 x 1	160	36324	4 003018 365709
	4 x 1	200	36325	4 003018 365716
	4 x 1	240	36326	4 003018 365723

Chicago black matt

Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

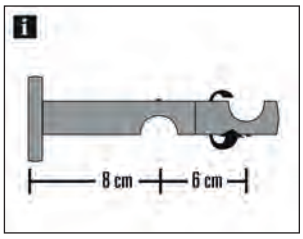
Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36332	4 003018 365785

Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

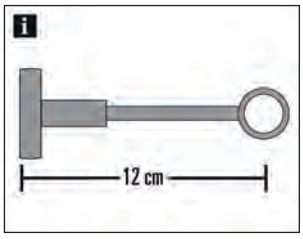
Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36333	4 003018 365792

Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

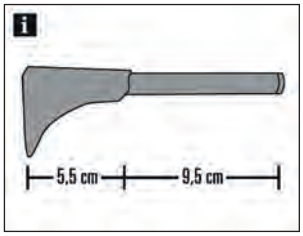
Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36331	4 003018 365778

Chicago black matt

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36327	4 003018 365730

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1	18	32242	4 003018 329671

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

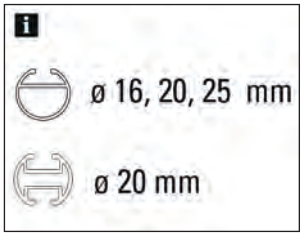
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36328	4 003018 365747

Chicago black matt

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

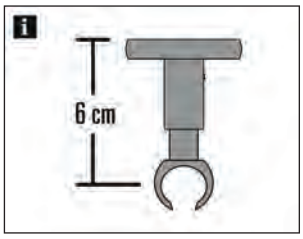


Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapes, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 36334.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36330	4 003018 365761

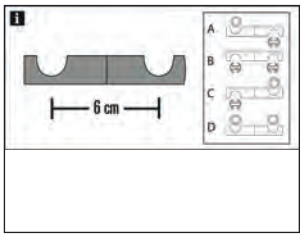


Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 36331 or ceiling bracket art. no. 36330.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36334	4 003018 365808



Chicago black matt

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		36336	4 003018 365822

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36337	4 003018 365839

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36339	4 003018 365853

Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36338	4 003018 365846

End piece Gala for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36341	4 003018 365877

Chicago black matt

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 2		36340	4 003018 365860

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	6 x 10		36335	4 003018 365815

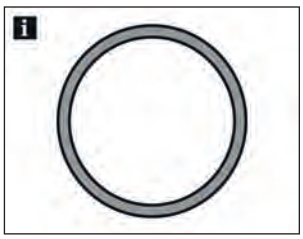
Chicago titanium

The individual Chicago range in the colour titanium includes metal curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I and curtain rods with inner track II with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	160	10011137	5 050685 111374
	4 x 1	200	10011138	5 050685 111381
	4 x 1	240	10011139	5 050685 111398
	4 x 1	400	30901	4 003018 263258

Chicago titanium

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

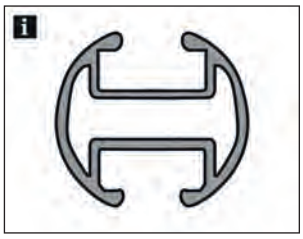
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	120	32274	4 003018 329961
	4 x 1	160	32275	4 003018 329978
	4 x 1	200	32276	4 003018 329985
	4 x 1	240	32277	4 003018 329992

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

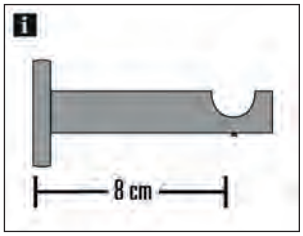
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	160	10011145	5 050685 111459
	4 x 1	200	10011146	5 050685 111466
	4 x 1	240	10011147	5 050685 111473
	4 x 1	400	30904	4 003018 263289

Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm



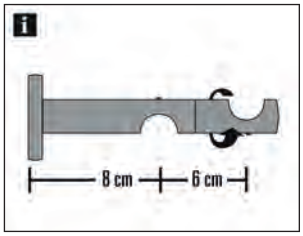
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011153	5 050685 111534

Chicago titanium

Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14 cm

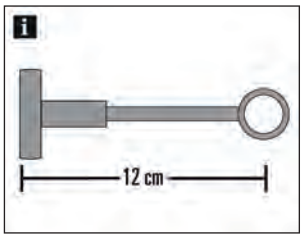
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011155	9 050685 111558



Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

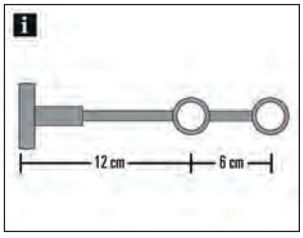
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011149	9 050685 111497



Double support closed for Ø 20 mm

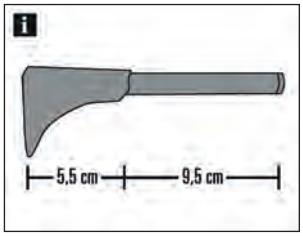
Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with 2 curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011151	9 050685 111510



Chicago titanium

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32046	4 003018 325956

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1	18	32300	4 003018 330226

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

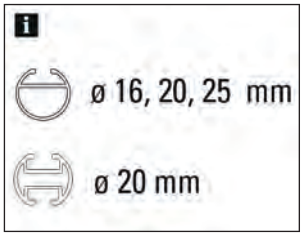
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		32047	4 003018 325963

Chicago titanium

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

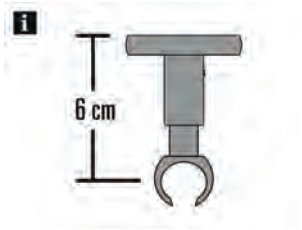
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 11284.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		32748	4 003018 343004

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 1		10011161	9 050685 111619

Chicago titanium

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011163	5 050685 111633

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011167	5 050685 111671

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011169	5 050685 111695

Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		10011171	5 050685 111718

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	4 x 2		33174	4 003018 290186

Chicago titanium

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

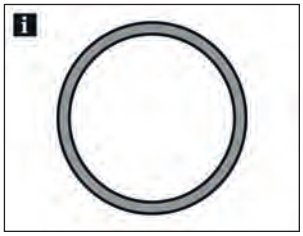
Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
titanium	6 x 10		10011159	5 050685 111596

Chicago white

The individual Chicago range in the colour white includes curtain rods made of metal with a diameter of 20 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120	11260	4 003018 235323
	4 x 1	160	11261	4 003018 235330
	4 x 1	200	11262	4 003018 235347
	4 x 1	240	11263	4 003018 235354

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

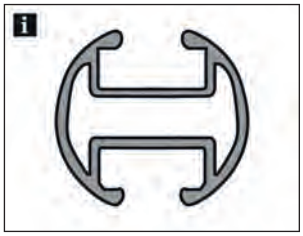
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120	32278	4 003018 330004
	4 x 1	160	32279	4 003018 330011
	4 x 1	200	32280	4 003018 330028
	4 x 1	240	32281	4 003018 330035

Chicago white

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

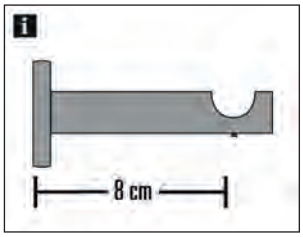
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	160	11265	4 003018 235378
	4 x 1	200	11266	4 003018 235385
	4 x 1	240	11267	4 003018 235392

Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

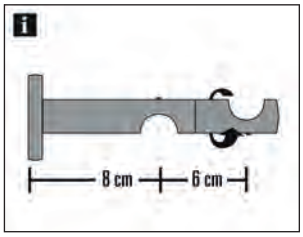
Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11270	4 003018 235422

Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm



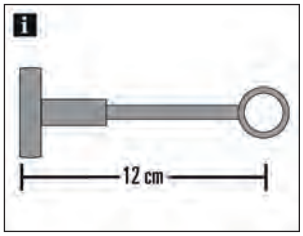
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11271	4 003018 235439

Chicago white

Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

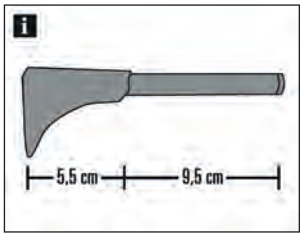
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11268	4 003018 235408



Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32048	4 003018 325970



Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	18	32301	4 003018 330233

Chicago white

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

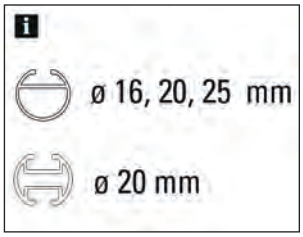
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		32049	4 003018 325987

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

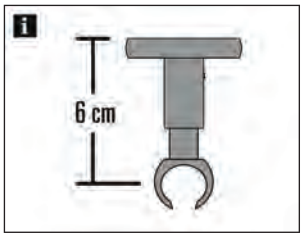


Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

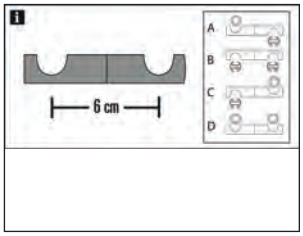
Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 11273.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		32749	4 003018 343011



Chicago white

Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 11268 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32749.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11273	4 003018 235453

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		11276	4 003018 235484

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11277	4 003018 235491

Finial Point for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11278	4 003018 235507

Chicago white

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11279	4 003018 235514

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		11280	4 003018 235521

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 2		33175	4 003018 290193

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

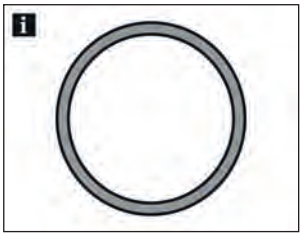
Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		11275	4 003018 235477

Chicago black

The individual Chicago range in the colour black includes curtain rods made of metal with a diameter of 20 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm



Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	160	31021	4 003018 272199
	4 x 1	200	31022	4 003018 272205
	4 x 1	240	31023	4 003018 272212

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	120	32282	4 003018 330042
	4 x 1	160	32283	4 003018 330059
	4 x 1	200	32284	4 003018 330066
	4 x 1	240	32285	4 003018 330073

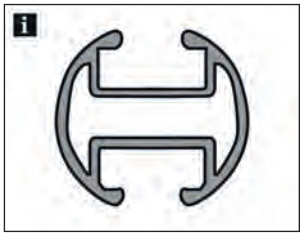
Chicago black

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

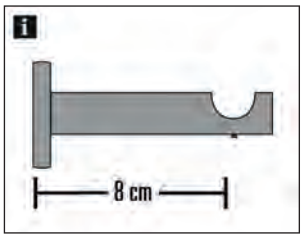
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	160	31025	4 003018 272236
	4 x 1	200	31026	4 003018 272243
	4 x 1	240	31027	4 003018 272250



Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm

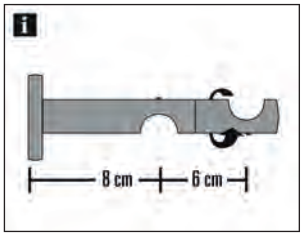
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		31030	4 003018 272281



Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		31031	4 003018 272298

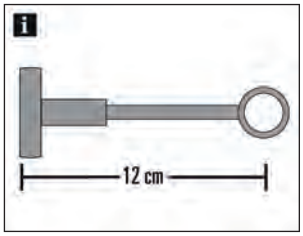


Chicago black

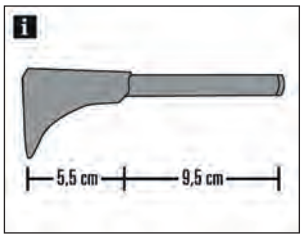
Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		31028	4 003018 272267



Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		32294	4 003018 330165

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	18	32302	4 003018 330240

Chicago black

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

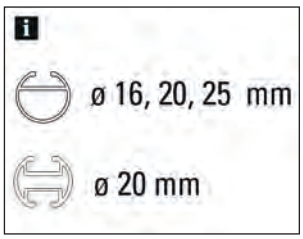
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		32297	4 003018 330196

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

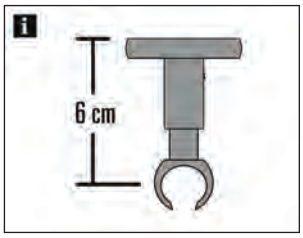


Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

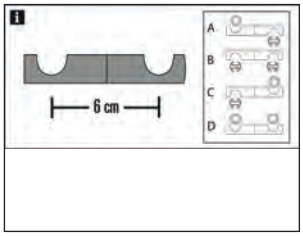
Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 31034.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		32750	4 003018 343028



Chicago black

Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 31028 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32750.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		31034	4 003018 272328

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		31036	4 003018 272342

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		31037	4 003018 272359

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		31039	4 003018 272373

Chicago black

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		31040	4 003018 272380

Finial Apollo for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		31041	4 003018 272397

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		33176	4 003018 290209

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	6 x 10		31035	4 003018 272335

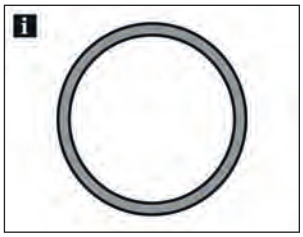
Chicago chrome

The individual Chicago range in the colour chrome includes metal curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I and curtain rods with inner track II with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1	160	31044	4 003018 272427
	4 x 1	200	31045	4 003018 272434
	4 x 1	240	31046	4 003018 272441

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1	120	32286	4 003018 330080
	4 x 1	160	32287	4 003018 330097
	4 x 1	200	32288	4 003018 330103
	4 x 1	240	32289	4 003018 330110

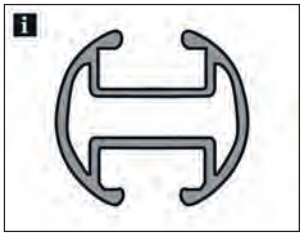
Chicago chrome

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

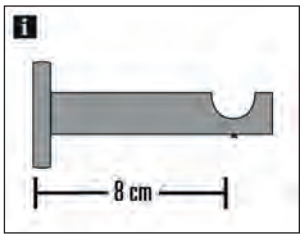
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1	160	31048	4 003018 272465
	4 x 1	200	31049	4 003018 272472
	4 x 1	240	31050	4 003018 272489



Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm

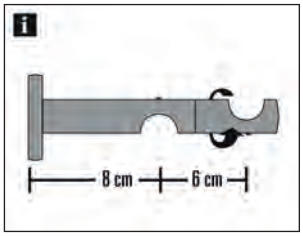
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31053	4 003018 272519



Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

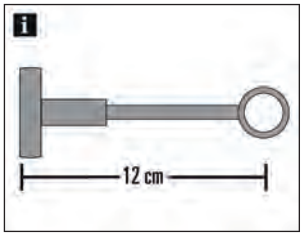
Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31054	4 003018 272526



Chicago chrome

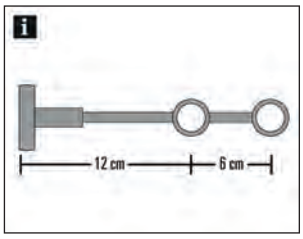
Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31051	4 003018 272496

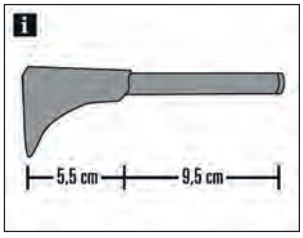
Double support closed for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket (wall distance of curtain rods) 12 cm and 18 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31052	4 003018 272502

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		32295	4 003018 330172

Chicago chrome

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1	18	32303	4 003018 330257

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

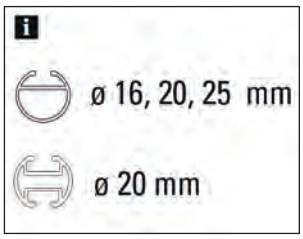
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		32298	4 003018 330202

Cross adapter for universal bracket

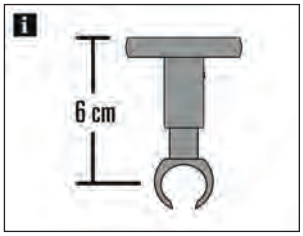
Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Chicago chrome

Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

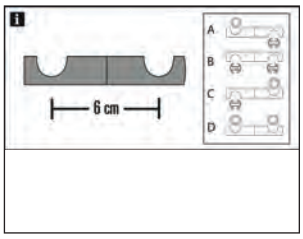


Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 31057.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		32751	4 003018 343035

Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 31051 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32751.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31057	4 003018 272557

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1		31059	4 003018 272571

Chicago chrome

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		31060	4 003018 272588

Finial Point for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		31061	4 003018 272595

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		31062	4 003018 272601

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		31063	4 003018 272618

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 2		33177	4 003018 290216

Chicago chrome

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	6 x 10		31058	4 003018 272564

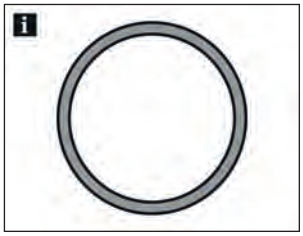
Chicago bronze

The individual Chicago range in the colour bronze includes metal curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I and curtain rods with inner track II with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	120	31360	4 003018 280293
	4 x 1	160	31361	4 003018 280309
	4 x 1	200	31362	4 003018 280316
	4 x 1	240	31363	4 003018 280323

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	120	32290	4 003018 330127
	4 x 1	160	32291	4 003018 330134
	4 x 1	200	32292	4 003018 330141
	4 x 1	240	32293	4 003018 330158

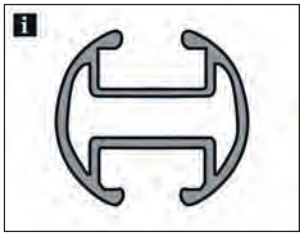
Chicago bronze

Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

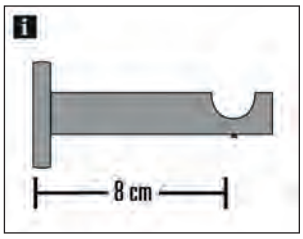
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	31365	4 003018 280347
	4 x 1	200	31366	4 003018 280354
	4 x 1	240	31367	4 003018 280361



Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm

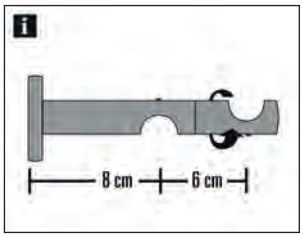
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31370	4 003018 280392



Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm

Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31371	4 003018 280408

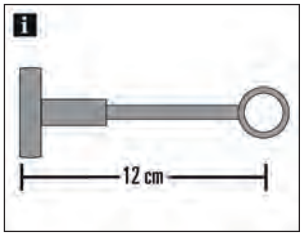


Chicago bronze

Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

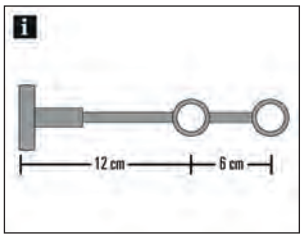
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31368	4 003018 280378



Double support closed for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with two curtain rods, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket (wall distance of curtain rods) 12 cm and 18 cm

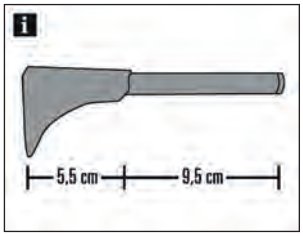
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31369	4 003018 280385



Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm

Metal, can be used for individual Chicago product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32296	4 003018 330189



Chicago bronze

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	18	32215	4 003018 329411

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 20 mm

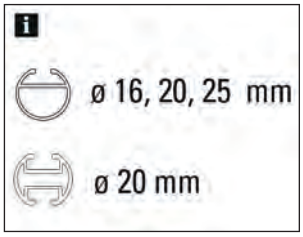
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32299	4 003018 330219

Cross adapter for universal bracket

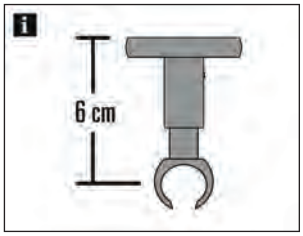
Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Chicago bronze

Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

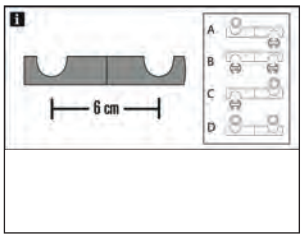


Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 31374.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32752	4 003018 343042

Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 31368 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32752.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31374	4 003018 280439

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		31376	4 003018 280453

Chicago bronze

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31377	4 003018 280460

Finial Point for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31378	4 003018 280477

Finial Siro for Ø 20 mm

Metal

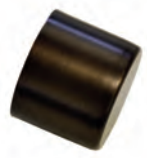
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31379	4 003018 280484

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		31380	4 003018 280491

End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		33179	4 003018 290230

Chicago bronze

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		31375	4 003018 280446

Chicago

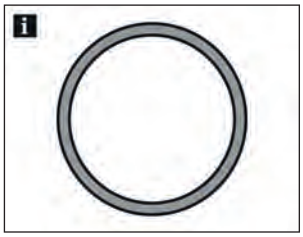
The individual Chicago range in the colour brass-matt includes metal curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track II with a diameter of 20 mm, various brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod Ø 20 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1	160	31476	4 003018 282228
	4 x 1	200	31477	4 003018 282235
	4 x 1	240	31478	4 003018 282242

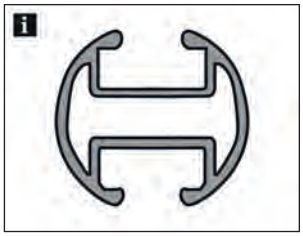


Curtain rod with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm

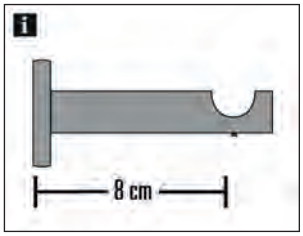
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1	160	31480	4 003018 282266
	4 x 1	200	31481	4 003018 282273
	4 x 1	240	31482	4 003018 282280



Chicago

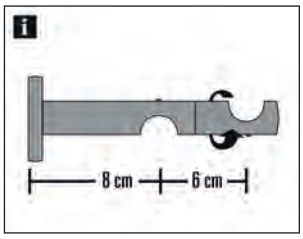
Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod)
8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		31485	4 003018 282310

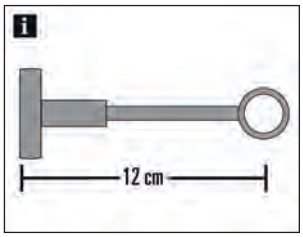
Double combined support, open, for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods)
8 cm and 14 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		31486	4 003018 282327

Bracket, closed for Ø 20 mm

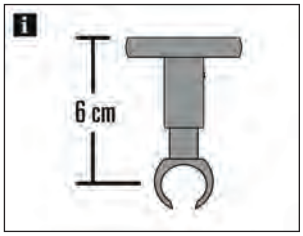


Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		31483	4 003018 282297

Chicago

Ceiling bracket for Ø 20 mm

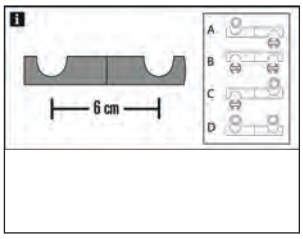


Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 6 cm

Tip: For 2-track drapery, use the ceiling bracket adapter art. no. 31489.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		32753	4 003018 343059

Ceiling bracket adapter for Ø 20 mm



Metal, rotatable, for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track (curtain rod fixed by screw), incl. fittings, rod distance 6 cm

Info: Can only be used in conjunction with closed bracket art. no. 31483 or ceiling bracket art. no. 32753.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		31489	4 003018 282358

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 1		31491	4 003018 282372

Chicago

Finial Ball for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 2		31492	4 003018 282389

Finial Point for Ø 20 mm

Metal

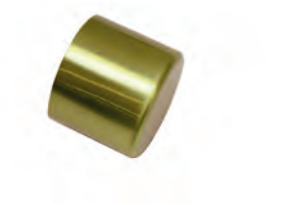
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 2		31493	4 003018 282396

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 2		31495	4 003018 282419

End cap Ø 20 mm



Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	4 x 2		33178	4 003018 290223

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	6 x 10		31490	4 003018 282365

Accessories for Chicago

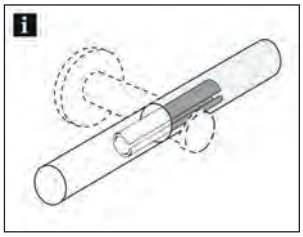
The accessories for the individual Chicago range include curtain rod connectors, various pleating hooks and gliders as well as an end stop for curtain rods with inner runner I Ø 20 mm.

Connector for curtain rods for Ø 20 mm

Plastic

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	8	11891	4 003018 118916

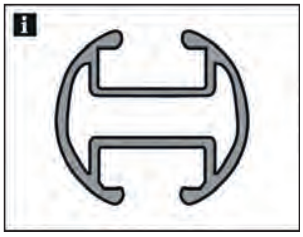


Connector for curtain rods with internal runner II for Ø 20 mm

Aluminium, for extending curtain rails with inner track II, with M4 thread for middle bracket

Info: Always place bracket at connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Metal	6 x 1		10969	4 003018 109693

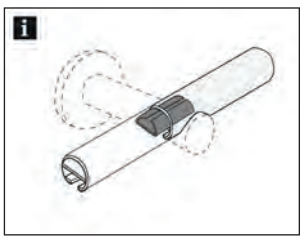


Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: always place bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		13010	4 003018 241867



Accessories for Chicago

Pleating hook, POM quality

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

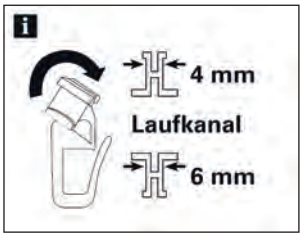
Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152

X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

Accessories for Chicago

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

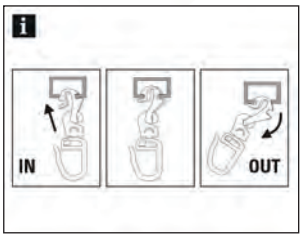
Click glider Maxi

Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

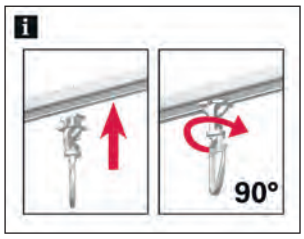
Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Accessories for Chicago

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

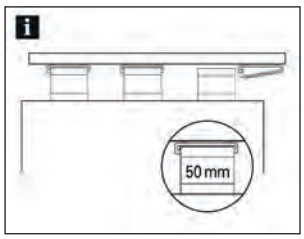


POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Loop glider

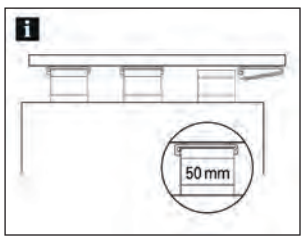


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

Accessories for Chicago

End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

Individual Range Romana Metal

Romana silver satin

The individual Romana range in the colour silver satin includes curtain rods with inner track I made of metal with a diameter of 20 mm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, different end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 20 mm

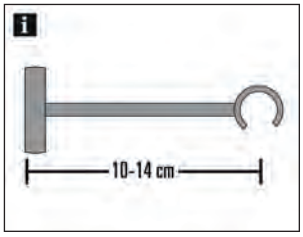
Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1	160	12981	4 003018 241577
	4 x 1	200	12982	4 003018 241584
	4 x 1	240	12983	4 003018 241591

Bracket, open for Ø 20 mm

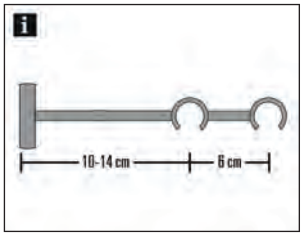
Metal, extendable, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10 cm - 14 cm



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		12988	4 003018 241645

Romana silver satin

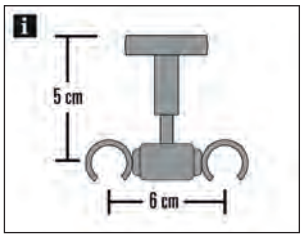
Double support open for Ø 20 mm



Metal, extendable, for drapery with two curtain rods and / or curtain rods with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10-14 cm, second curtain rod + 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		12989	4 003018 241652

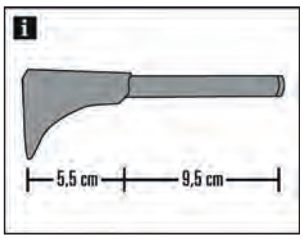
Ceiling bracket 1-track or 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, with adapter for 2-track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod(s) 5 cm, rod distance 6 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		12990	4 003018 241669

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 20 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Romana product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rods and one cross adapter for curtain rods with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		33979	4 003018 321231

Romana silver satin

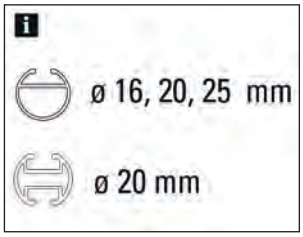
Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1	18	32307	4 003018 330301

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

Wall mount for Ø 20 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 1		12991	4 003018 241676

End cap Ø 20 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 2		12998	4 003018 241744

Romana silver satin

Finial Leaf for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 2		12997	4 003018 241737

Finial Cylinder for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 2		12995	4 003018 241713

Finial Cone for Ø 20 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	4 x 2		12994	4 003018 241706

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 20 mm

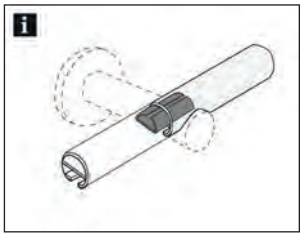
Metal, with pleating hooks and clips, inner Ø 27.5 mm, outer Ø 34 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver satin	6 x 10		12992	4 003018 241683

Accessories for Romana

The accessories for the individual Romana range include curtain rod connectors with inner track I Ø 20 mm, various pleating hooks and gliders as well as an end stop for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 mm.

Connector for curtain rods with internal runner I for Ø 20 mm



Metal, for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: always place bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		13010	4 003018 241867

Pleating hook, POM quality

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007185	5 050685 171859

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 5.3 mm

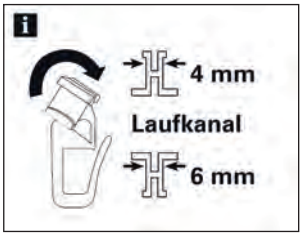
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		4949	4 003018 049494

Accessories for Romana

Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Click glider Maxi

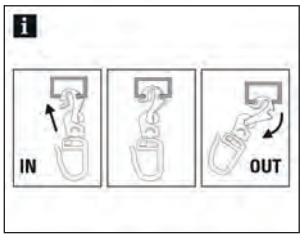
Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Accessories for Romana

Click in-out glider



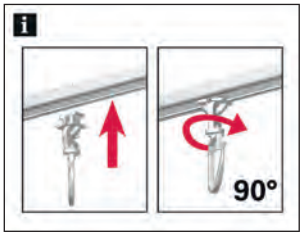
Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

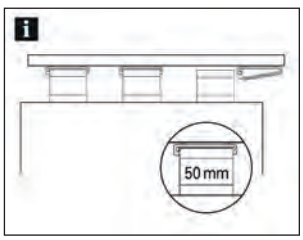


POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Loop glider



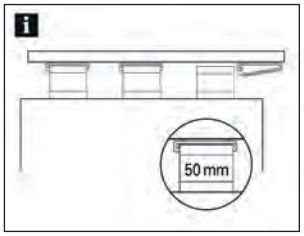
Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	9 050685 110674

Accessories for Romana

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

Curtain rod set Ø 20 mm fixed length

Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

The 1-track Cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings are optionally available as an accessory.

Cone 1-track Ø 20 mm

Metal, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5815	4 003018 200598
	4 x 1	160	5816	4 003018 200604
	4 x 1	200	5817	4 003018 200611

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Cone stainless steel look

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm

Metal, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	5830	4 003018 201830
	4 x 1	160	5831	4 003018 201847
	4 x 1	200	5832	4 003018 201854

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder brass-antique

The 1-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the colour brass-antique consists of a metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleatinghooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 20 mm

Metal, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 8 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	4 x 1	120	5833	4 003018 202004
	4 x 1	160	5834	4 003018 202011
	4 x 1	200	5835	4 003018 202028

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-antique	6 x 6		5822	4 003018 200666

Curtain rod set 1-track Line stainless steel look

The 1-track Line Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of a metal rod in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

Line 1-track Ø 20 mm

Metal, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	31328	4 003018 280125
	4 x 1	160	31329	4 003018 280132
	4 x 1	200	31330	4 003018 280149

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces

Curtain rod set 1-track Line stainless steel look

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 2-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The 2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 metal rods in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

2-track Cylinder Ø 20 mm

Metal, 2-track, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31325	4 003018 280095
	4 x 1	200	31326	4 003018 280101
	4 x 1	240	31327	4 003018 280118

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	32 pieces
200 cm	40 pieces
240 cm	48 pieces

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 2-track Ball stainless steel look

The 2-track Ball Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 metal rods in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

2-track Ball Ø 20 mm

Metal, 2-track, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 5.5 and 10.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31525	4 003018 282754
	4 x 1	200	31526	4 003018 282761
	4 x 1	240	31527	4 003018 282778

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
160 cm	32 pieces
200 cm	40 pieces
240 cm	48 pieces

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 2-track Cone stainless steel look

The 2-track Cone Ø 20 mm curtain rod set in the stainless steel look consists of 2 metal rods in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm and 200 cm, metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks, X-joint gliders and fittings. The 2-track is a curtain rod with inner track. Further matching rings optionally available as an accessory.

2-track Cone Ø 20 mm

metal, 2-track, curtain rod Ø 20 mm and curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm, track channel approx.6 mm, complete with metal finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks, X gliders and fittings, rear track with end caps, from 200 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 7/13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	33744	4 003018 312895
	4 x 1	200	33745	4 003018 312901
	4 x 1	240	33746	4 003018 312918

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks / X gliders	
160 cm	16 pieces / 22 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces / 28 pieces
240 cm	24 pieces / 34 pieces

Curtain rod set 2-track Cone stainless steel look

Curtain rings

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 25 mm, outer Ø 33 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 6		5821	4 003018 200659

Curtain rod set 1-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of an inner track II curtain rod Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

Isa 1-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, with inner track II, incl. brackets, end pieces, fittings and X-gliders, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 7.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36313	4 003018 364290
	4 x 1	180	36314	4 003018 364306
	4 x 1	220	36315	4 003018 364313

Number of X-gliders	
160 cm	22 pieces
180 cm	25 pieces
220 cm	31 pieces

Curtain rod set 2-track Isa stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Isa in the colour stainless steel look consists of two inner track II curtain rods Ø 20 mm in the lengths 160 cm, 180 cm or 220 cm, matching brackets, end pieces and X-gliders.

Isa 2-track with inner track II Ø 20 mm

Metal, with inner track II, incl. brackets, end pieces, fittings and X-gliders, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 5.5 cm / 10.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	36320	4 003018 365280
	4 x 1	180	36321	4 003018 365297
	4 x 1	220	36322	4 003018 365303

Number of X-gliders	
160 cm	44 pieces
180 cm	50 pieces
220 cm	62 pieces

Individual Range Country Wood

Country beech

The individual Country range in the colour beech includes curtain rods made of FSC-certified wood with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Wood

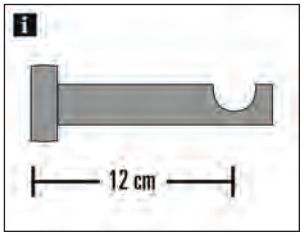
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1	160	33130	4 003018 289753
	4 x 1	200	33131	4 003018 289760
	4 x 1	240	33132	4 003018 289777

Bracket, open, for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

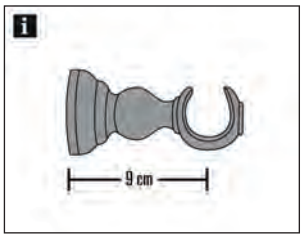
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33135	4 003018 289807



Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33493	4 003018 295303

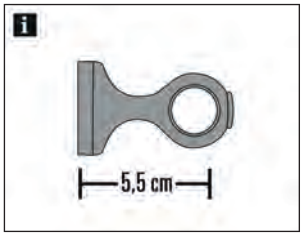


Country beech

Bracket, short, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 5.5 cm

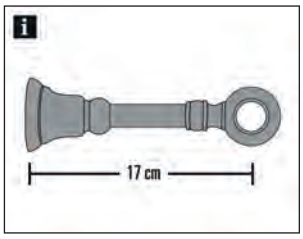
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33494	4 003018 295310



Bracket, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

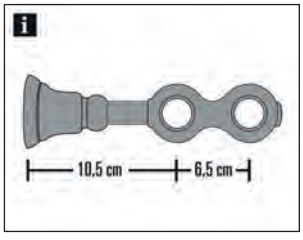
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33133	4 003018 289784



Double support closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10.5 cm and 17 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33134	4 003018 289791



Country beech

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 1		33136	4 003018 289814

End cap cone

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 2		33138	4 003018 289838

Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 2		33139	4 003018 289845

Finial Bullet for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 2		33140	4 003018 289852

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Wood, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	4 x 2		33141	4 003018 289869

Country beech

Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 31 mm, outer Ø 48 mm, width 8.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beech	6 x 10		33137	4 003018 289821

Pleating hook nature

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	15 x 10		2347	4 003018 023470

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 003018 058793

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Country Castell oak

The individual Country range in the colour castell oak includes curtain rods made of FSC-certified wood with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Wood

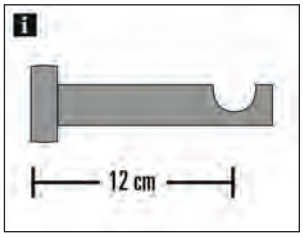
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1	160	33142	4 003018 289876
	4 x 1	200	33143	4 003018 289883
	4 x 1	240	33144	4 003018 289890

Bracket, open, for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

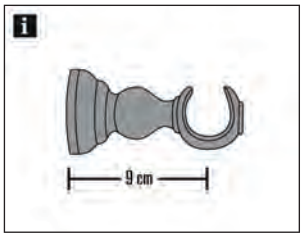
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33147	4 003018 289920



Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33496	4 003018 295334

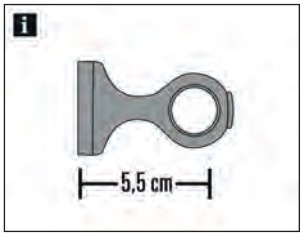


Country Castell oak

Bracket, short, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 5.5 cm

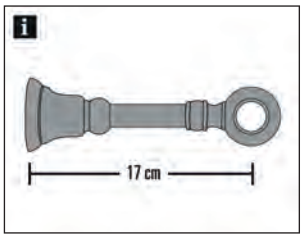
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33497	4 003018 295341



Bracket, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

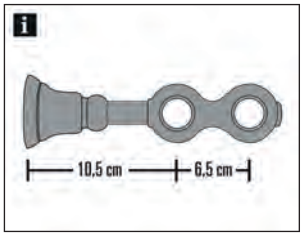
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33145	4 003018 289906



Double support closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10.5 cm and 17 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33146	4 003018 289913



Country Castell oak

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 1		33148	4 003018 289937

End cap cone

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 2		33150	4 003018 289951

Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 2		33151	4 003018 289968

Finial Bullet for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 2		33152	4 003018 289975

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Wood, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	4 x 2		33153	4 003018 289982

Country Castell oak

Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 31 mm, outer Ø 48 mm, width 8.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
castell oak	6 x 10		33149	4 003018 289944

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 003018 058793

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Country nut tree brushed

The individual Country range in the colour nut tree brushed includes curtain rods made of FSC-certified wood with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings and pleating hooks.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Wood

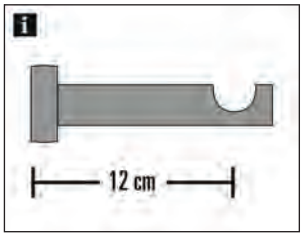
Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1	160	31471	4 003018 282181
	4 x 1	200	31472	4 003018 282198
	4 x 1	240	31473	4 003018 282204

Bracket, open, for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

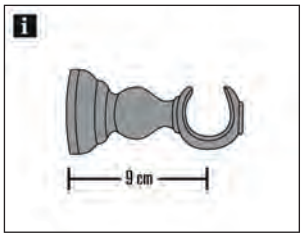
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33156	4 003018 290018



Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33476	4 003018 295136

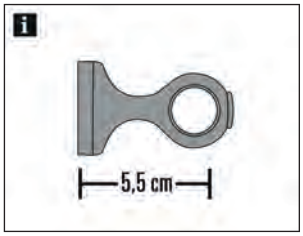


Country nut tree brushed

Bracket, short, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 5.5 cm

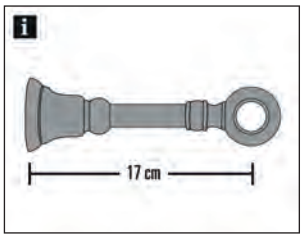
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33477	4 003018 295143



Bracket, closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

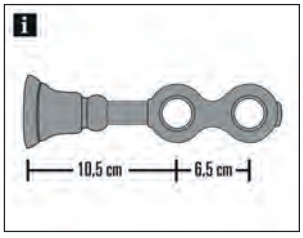
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33154	4 003018 289999



Double support closed for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for drapery with two curtain rods, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 10.5 cm and 17 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33155	4 003018 290001



Country nut tree brushed

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 1		33157	4 003018 290025

End cap cone

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 2		33159	4 003018 290049

Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 2		33160	4 003018 290056

Finial Bullet for Ø 25 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 2		33161	4 003018 290063

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Wood, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	4 x 2		33162	4 003018 290070

Country nut tree brushed

Curtain rings for Ø 25 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 31 mm, outer Ø 48 mm, width 8.5 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree brushed	6 x 10		33158	4 003018 290032

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 003018 058793

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Individual Range Windsor Metal

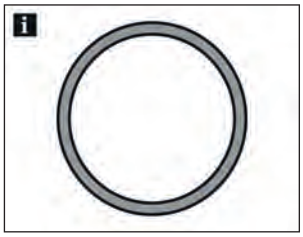
Windsor stainless steel look

The individual Windsor range in the stainless steel look includes curtain rods made of metal with a diameter of 25 mm in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, finials, curtain rings, pleating hooks and curtain rod connectors.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.



		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	120	30400	4 003018 251583
	4 x 1	160	30401	4 003018 251590
	4 x 1	200	30402	4 003018 251606
	4 x 1	240	30403	4 003018 251613

Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

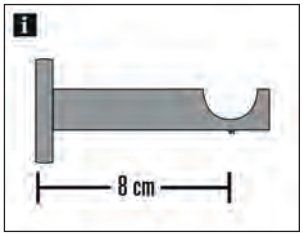
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	32200	4 003018 329336
	4 x 1	200	32201	4 003018 329343
	4 x 1	240	32202	4 003018 329350

Windsor stainless steel look

Bracket, open, for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

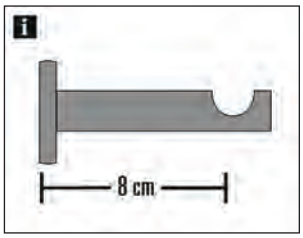
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30405	4 003018 251637



Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

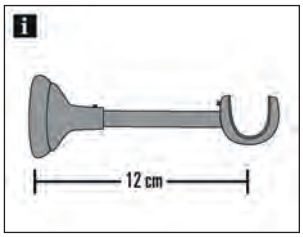
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32557	4 003018 335191



Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm

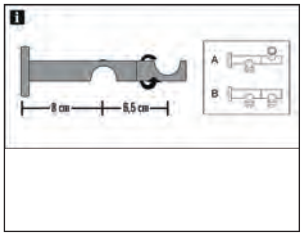
Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30404	4 003018 251620



Windsor stainless steel look

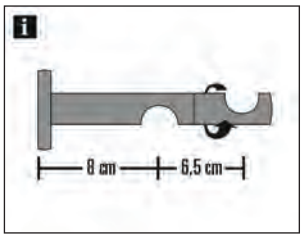
Double combined support, open, for Ø 20/25 mm



Metal, rotatable, front track for curtain rod Ø 25 mm, rear track for curtain rod Ø 20 mm or for curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm (Chicago product range), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30406	4 003018 251644

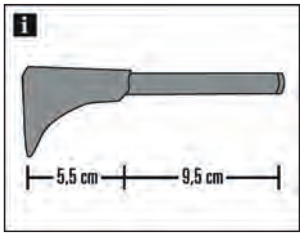
Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25/25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32558	4 003018 335207

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Windsor product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rod and one cross adapter for curtain rod with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32044	4 003018 325932

Windsor stainless steel look

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18	33883	4 003018 317944

Ring-adapter for universal bracket for Ø 25 mm

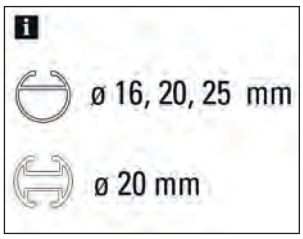
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32045	4 003018 325949

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951

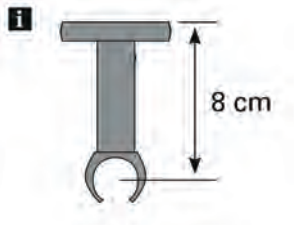


Windsor stainless steel look

Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm

Aluminium, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		32602	4 003018 339472



Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		30407	4 003018 251651

Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30411	4 003018 251699

End cap cone

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30412	4 003018 251705

Windsor stainless steel look

Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30414	4 003018 251729

Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		30478	4 003018 281993

Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32203	4 003018 329428

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 2		32204	4 003018 329442

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30408	4 003018 251668

Windsor bronze

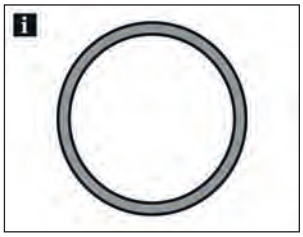
The individual Windsor range in the colour bronze includes curtain rods made of metal with a diameter of 25 mm, different brackets for 1-track and 2-track drapery, end pieces and curtain rings.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Metal

Info: for rod length exceeding 200 cm, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	30501	4 003018 252702
	4 x 1	200	30502	4 003018 252719
	4 x 1	240	30503	4 003018 252726



Curtain rod with inner track I Ø 25 mm

Metal, track channel approx. 6 mm, usable as curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track

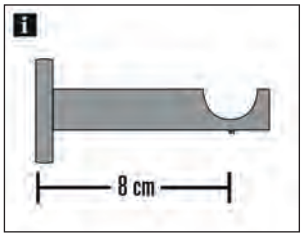
Info: for curtain rod length 200 cm or more, use 3 brackets.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	160	32210	4 003018 329367
	4 x 1	200	32211	4 003018 329374
	4 x 1	240	32212	4 003018 329381

Bracket, open, for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30505	4 003018 252740

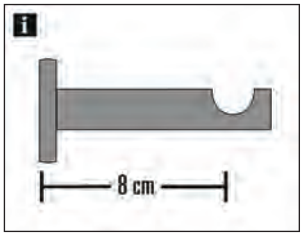


Windsor bronze

Bracket 1-track, open for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 8 cm

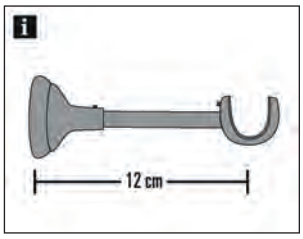
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32559	4 003018 335214



Bracket Rustic, open for Ø 25 mm

Metal, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 12 cm

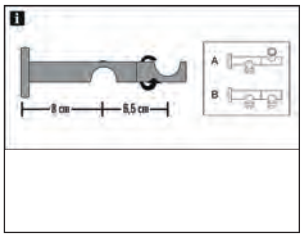
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30504	4 003018 252733



Double combined support, open, for Ø 20/25 mm

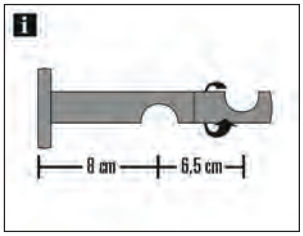
Metal, rotatable, front track for curtain rod Ø 25 mm, rear track for curtain rod Ø 20 mm or for curtain rod with inner track Ø 20 mm (Chicago product range), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30506	4 003018 252757



Windsor bronze

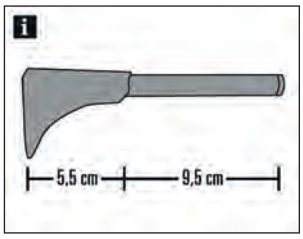
Bracket combined, 2-track, open, for Ø 25/25 mm



Metal, rotatable, for drapery with two curtain rods and/or curtain rods with inner track (fastening with screw), with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rods) 8 cm and 14.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32560	4 003018 335221

Universal bracket 1 and 2-track for Ø 25 mm



Metal, can be used for individual Windsor product range, incl. one ring adapter each for curtain rod and one cross adapter for curtain rod with inner track, the universal bracket can be used for 1-track and 2-track drapes, the distances between track 1 and 2 can be adjusted as required, bracket length 15 cm, wall distance of curtain rod(s) approx. 7.5 cm - 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32213	4 003018 329398

Bracket extension for Universal bracket

Metal, suitable for larger wall clearances, also for drapery with eyelet tab-top curtains, suitable for 3-track drapery in combination with ring adapter or cross adapter

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	18	32215	4 003018 329411

Windsor bronze

Ring adapter for universal bracket for Ø 25 mm

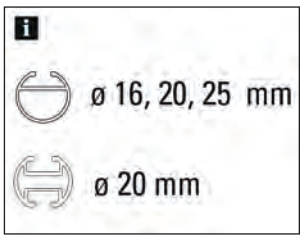
Metal, for curtain rod and curtain rod with inner track Ø 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32214	4 003018 329404

Cross adapter for universal bracket

Aluminium, for curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, Ø 20 and Ø 25 mm as well as inner track II Ø 20 mm - can also be used as a connector

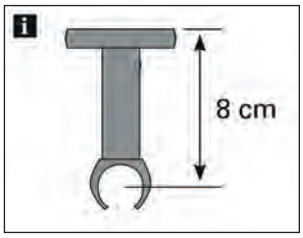
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	4 x 2	3,7 x 2,6 x 0,9	33884	4 003018 317951



Ceiling bracket for Ø 25 mm

Aluminium, for drapery with a curtain rod or curtain rod with inner track, with metal mounting plate, incl. fittings, ceiling distance of curtain rod 8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		32603	4 003018 339489



Windsor bronze

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1		30507	4 003018 252764

Finial Cylinder for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30511	4 003018 252801

End cap cone

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30512	4 003018 252818

Finial Cone for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30514	4 003018 252832

Finial Cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		30578	4 003018 282006

Windsor bronze

Finial Ball for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32216	4 003018 329435

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal, as finial or end cap for second track

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 2		32217	4 003018 329459

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30508	4 003018 252771

Accessories

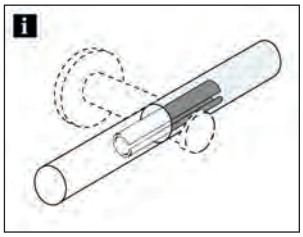
The accessories for the individual Windsor range made from metal include connectors for curtain rods and curtain rods with inner track I, various gliders and a matching end stop for the inner track I curtain rods.

Connector for curtain rods Ø 25 mm

Plastic

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1		30526	4 003018 254126



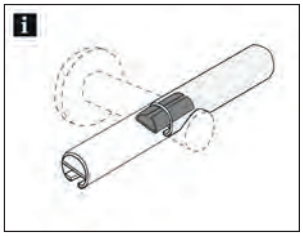
Accessories

Connector for curtain rods with inner track I for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for extension of curtain rods with inner track I

Info: always place bracket at the connection point.

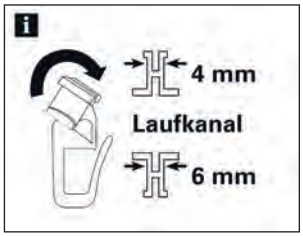
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
galvanized	4 x 1		32218	4 003018 329466



Duo X-glider

Plastic, rotating head, therefore suitable for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track and 4 or 6 mm track channel

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 25		32175	4 003018 329152



X glider

Plastic, with pleating hooks, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 25		4974	4 003018 049746

Accessories

X glider with clip

plastic/metal, rotating head, for 6 mm track channel, suitable for panel curtain rails, 13 mm aluminium rails, aluminium curtain rails, curtain rods Luxor, curtain rails with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		4984	4 003018 205975

Click glider Maxi

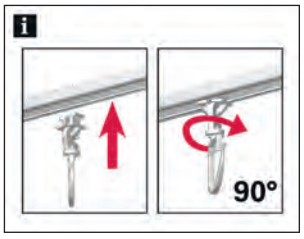
Plastic, with pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		4979	4 003018 049791

Glider for 6 mm track channel

PARTICULARLY DIMENSIONALLY STABLE



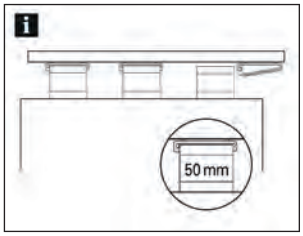
POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, with rotatable pleating hook, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rails, curtain rails with inner track I Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, curtain rails with inner runner II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply screw into and out of the track channel at any point.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		31552	4 003018 285441

Accessories

Loop glider

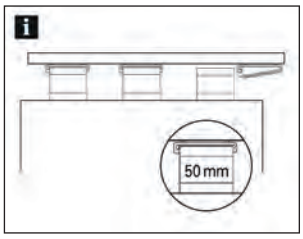


Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains on curtain rods with inner track I Ø 16, 20 or 25 mm, inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm, GE and P2Ü curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel fabric rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: Pleat curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10		10011067	5 050685 110674

Loop glider with X gliders and rollers



Plastic, for draping tab-top curtains, rollers for use in curtain rails GE and P2Ü, X-gliders for use in curtain rods with inner track Ø 16, 20 and 25 mm, Luxor curtain rods, aluminium rails 13 mm, Atlanta panel curtain rails and aluminium curtain rails

Tip: tab-top curtains can be hung and removed without removing the loop gliders.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 10	5,9	148	4 003018 001485

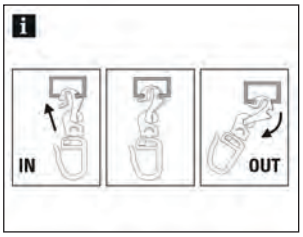
End stop

Metal/plastic, for curtain rods with inner track and Luxor, fixes the fabric at the desired position

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 2		10972	4 003018 109723

Accessories

Click in-out glider



Plastic, with rotatable pleating hook, for curtain rails and rods with track channel width 6 mm, suitable for aluminium rails 13 mm, aluminium curtain rails, Luxor curtain rods, curtain rods with inner track I Ø 20 and 25 mm, curtain rods with inner track II Ø 19 and 20 mm

Info: Simply click into and out of the track channel at any point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 20		36161	4 003018 358954

Individual Range Industrial Home

Industrial Home black

Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in black offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	160	36233	4 003018 361886
	4 x 1	200	36234	4 003018 361893
	4 x 1	240	36235	4 003018 361909

Bracket for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1	10	36236	4 003018 361916

Industrial Home black

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		36237	4 003018 361923

End piece for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for Industrial Home curtain rod, 90° angle

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		36238	4 003018 361930

T-piece for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for Industrial Home curtain rod

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 1		36239	4 003018 361947

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal/plastic, as end piece

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	4 x 2		36240	4 003018 361954

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with clips and pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	6 x 10		36241	4 003018 361961

Industrial Home black

S-hook for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Black	6 x 10		36242	4 003018 361978

Industrial Home silver

Inspired by the design of water pipes and the current trend theme Industrial Home, the individual Industrial Home range in silver offers plenty of room for implementing your own creative ideas. It includes curtain rods, brackets, wall brackets, corner pieces, T-pieces, end caps, curtain rings and S-hooks. The individual Industrial Home range inspires with a high level of attention to detail and diverse components that offer a multitude of combination and usage options.

Curtain rod Ø 25 mm

Metal

Info: For rod length of 200 cm or greater, use 3 supports

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	160	36244	4 003018 361992
	4 x 1	200	36245	4 003018 362005
	4 x 1	240	36246	4 003018 362012

Bracket for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings

Info: For fixing a curtain rod, a corner piece (art. no. 36249) or T-piece (art. no. 36250) is additionally required.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1	10	36247	4 003018 362029

Wall mount for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for mounting in the window niche, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36248	4 003018 362036

Industrial Home silver

End piece for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for Industrial Home curtain rod, 90° angle

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36249	4 003018 362043

T-piece for Ø 25 mm

Metal, for Industrial Home curtain rod

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 1		36250	4 003018 362050

End cap for Ø 25 mm

Metal/plastic, as end piece

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	4 x 2		36251	4 003018 362067

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with clips and pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36252	4 003018 362074

S-hook for Ø 25 mm

Metal

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
silver	6 x 10		36253	4 003018 362081

Curtain rod set Ø 25 mm fixed length

Curtain rod set 1-track Boccia stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Boccia Ø 25 mm in stainless steel look includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Optionally available are colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Boccia 1-track Ø 25 mm

Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31103	4 003018 272915
	4 x 1	200	31104	4 003018 272922

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30408	4 003018 251668

Curtain rod set 1-track Belamy stainless steel look

The curtain rod set Belamy Ø 25 mm in stainless steel look is available in the lengths 160 cm, 200 cm and 240 cm. The scope of delivery includes end pieces and brackets incl. fixing material. Optionally available are colour-matched curtain rings with pleating hooks.

Belamy 1-track Ø 25 mm

Metal, including brackets, finials and fittings, without curtain rings, brackets extendable 10.5 to 12 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	160	31106	4 003018 272946
	4 x 1	200	31107	4 003018 272953
	4 x 1	240	31108	4 003018 272960

Curtain rings with gliding inlay for Ø 25 mm

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 33 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30408	4 003018 251668

Curtain rod set Ø 22/25 mm extendable

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder stainless steel look

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in stainless steel look contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm

metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	100-190	30222	4 003018 250272
	4 x 1	190-360	33670	4 003018 297567

Curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 32.5 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 10		30226	4 003018 250319

Curtain rod set 1-track Cylinder bronze

The extendable curtain rod set cylinder Ø 22/25 mm in bronze contains brackets, end pieces and fixing material. Matching curtain rings with pleat hooks are optionally available.

Cylinder 1-track Ø 22/25 mm

metal, extendable, incl. brackets, end pieces and fittings, without curtain rings, from rod length 190-360 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 9.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	100-190	30223	4 003018 250289
	4 x 1	190-360	33671	4 003018 297574

Curtain rings with gliding inlay

Metal, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 32.5 mm, outer Ø 42 mm, width 4 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	6 x 10		30227	4 003018 250326

Curtain rod set Ø 28 mm fixed length

Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour nature, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

Lugano Classic 1-track Ø 28 mm

Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

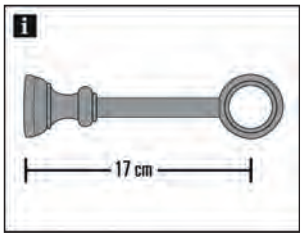
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	4 x 1	120	5600	4 003018 056003
	4 x 1	160	5602	4 003018 056027
	4 x 1	200	5793	4 003018 057932
	4 x 1	250	5605	4 003018 056058
	4 x 1	300	5606	4 003018 056065

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
250 cm	25 pieces
300 cm	30 pieces

Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm

Wood, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	6 x 1		5630	4 003018 056300



Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

Wall mount for Ø 28 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	6 x 1 Pair		554	4 003018 005544

Finial Lugano for Ø 28 mm

Wood

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	6 x 1		4286	4 003018 042860

Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 9 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	10 x 10		462	4 003018 004622

Wood holdback, with hook

Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	10 x 1	8	433	4 003018 004332

Pleating hook nature

Plastic, for curtain rings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	15 x 10		2347	4 003018 023470

Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour pine, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

Lugano Classic 1-track Ø 28 mm

Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

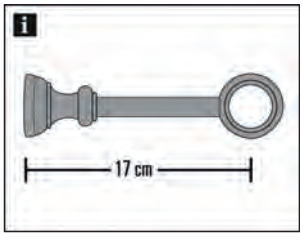
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	4 x 1	120	5780	4 003018 057802
	4 x 1	160	5782	4 003018 057826
	4 x 1	200	5784	4 003018 057840
	4 x 1	250	5787	4 003018 057871
	4 x 1	300	5788	4 003018 057888

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
250 cm	25 pieces
300 cm	30 pieces

Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm

Wood, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1		5633	4 003018 056331



Wall mount for Ø 28 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1 Pair		494	4 003018 004943

Finial Lugano for Ø 28 mm

Wood

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	6 x 1		4288	4 003018 042884

Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 9 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 10		463	4 003018 004639

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	15 x 10		2353	4 003018 023531

Wood holdback, with hook

Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	4 003018 003885

Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

The curtain rod set Lugano Ø 28 mm, made of wood in the colour colonial, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes end pieces, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall brackets and curtain rings are optionally available.

Lugano Classic 1-track Ø 28 mm

Wood, complete with finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, from 250 cm with 3 brackets, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

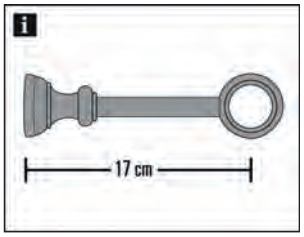
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree	4 x 1	120	5635	4 003018 203230
	4 x 1	160	5636	4 003018 203247
	4 x 1	200	5637	4 003018 203254
	4 x 1	250	5638	4 003018 203261
	4 x 1	300	5607	4 003018 203827

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
250 cm	25 pieces
300 cm	30 pieces

Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm

Wood, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree	6 x 1		5628	4 003018 203285



Wall mount for Ø 28 mm

Wood, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree	6 x 1 Pair		5629	4 003018 203292

Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm

Wood, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 37 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 9 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree	10 x 10		5627	4 003018 203278

Pleating hook

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nut tree	15 x 10		2346	4 003018 023463

Hook with clip

Plastic, for curtain rings with Ø 28 mm, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 6		164	4 003018 001645

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 003018 058793

Curtain rod set 1-track Lugano wood

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

Curtain rod set 1-track Bifo

The curtain rod set Bifo Ø 28 mm in the colour white, is available in lengths of 120 cm, 160 cm, 200 cm, 250 cm and 300 cm. The delivery includes finials, curtain rings and brackets with fittings. Further brackets, wall mountings, finials, curtain rings and scarf holders are optionally available.

Bifo 1-track Ø 28 mm

Metal (plastic coated), with plastic finials, brackets, rings with pleating hooks and fittings, bracket length (wall distance of the curtain rod) 17 cm

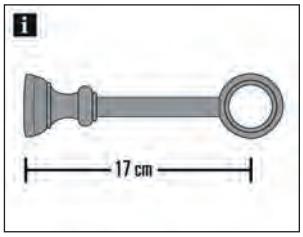
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	120	2718	4 003018 027188
	4 x 1	160	21	4 003018 000211
	4 x 1	200	19	4 003018 000198
	4 x 1	250	18	4 003018 000181
	4 x 1	300	24	4 003018 000242

Number of curtain rings with pleating hooks	
120 cm	12 pieces
160 cm	16 pieces
200 cm	20 pieces
250 cm	25 pieces
300 cm	30 pieces

Bracket, closed for Ø 28 mm

Plastic, can be shortened, for drapery with a curtain rod, incl. fittings, bracket length (wall distance of curtain rod) 17 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		509	4 003018 005094



Curtain rod set 1-track Bifo

Wall mount for Ø 28 mm

Plastic, for mounting in the window recess, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1		1566	4 003018 015666

Curtain rings for Ø 28 mm

Plastic, with pleating hooks, inner Ø 40 mm, outer Ø 56 mm, width 8 mm

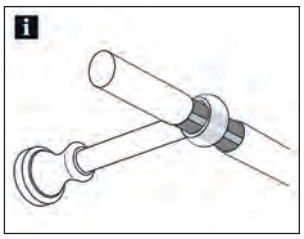
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 10		458	4 003018 004585

Connector for curtain rods for Ø 28 mm

Plastic

Info: Always position a bracket at the connection point.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	8,3	2351	4 003018 023517



Plastic holdback, with hook

Plastic, with 2 plastic hooks, incl. mounting material

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	8	824	4 003018 008248

Curtain rod set 1-track Bifo

Pleating hook, crystal clear

Plastic, for curtain rings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 10		2350	4 003018 023500

Pleating hook, white

Plastic, for curtain rings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 10		5879	4 003018 058793

Pleating hook, POM quality

POM = Polyoxymethylene, particularly dimensionally stable, for curtain rings, Ø eyelet 10 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
raw white	15 x 10		10007187	5 050685 171873

PARTICULARLY
DIMENSIONALLY STABLE

U-type sliding rail white

U-type sliding rail

Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod set LUGANO Ø 28 mm or BIFO Ø 28 mm, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	4 x 1	110	2796	4 003018 027966
	4 x 1	150	884	4 003018 008842
	4 x 1	190	2788	4 003018 027881
	4 x 1	240	887	4 003018 008873
	4 x 1	290	888	4 003018 008880

Ceiling bracket for U-type sliding rail

Metal, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 4		127	4 003018 001270

Wall mount for U-type sliding rail

Metal, incl. fittings

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		128	4 003018 001287

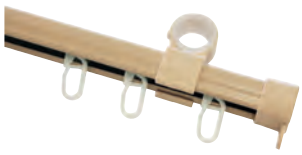
Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails

Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2 Sets		882	4 003018 008828

U-type sliding rail beige

U-type sliding rail



Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod set LUGANO Ø 28 mm or BIFO Ø 28 mm, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	4 x 1	110	2800	4 003018 028000
	4 x 1	150	2802	4 003018 028024
	4 x 1	190	2795	4 003018 027959
	4 x 1	240	2805	4 003018 028055
	4 x 1	290	2806	4 003018 028062

Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails

Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
beige	10 x 2 Sets		2808	4 003018 028086

U-type sliding rail bronze

U-type sliding rail

Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod set LUGANO Ø 28 mm or BIFO Ø 28 mm, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	4 x 1	110	2797	4 003018 027973
	4 x 1	150	876	4 003018 008767
	4 x 1	190	2790	4 003018 027904
	4 x 1	240	2799	4 003018 027997
	4 x 1	290	878	4 003018 008781

Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails

Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
bronze	10 x 2 Sets		881	4 003018 008811

U-type sliding rail chrome

U-type sliding rail

Metal, complete with plastic end caps, wheel rings and brackets for fixing as additional rail for curtain rod set LUGANO Ø 28 mm or BIFO Ø 28 mm, from 240 cm with 3 brackets

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	4 x 1	150	2882	4 003018 028826
	4 x 1	190	2884	4 003018 028840
	4 x 1	240	2886	4 003018 028864

Accessories

Roll rings for U-type sliding rails

Plastic

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 20		120	4 003018 001201

Roll rings with clamp for U-type sliding rails

Plastic

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 12		122	4 003018 001225

End stop for U-rails

Plastic

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	15 x 6		138	4 003018 001386

Variable holder for U-type sliding rails

Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		874	4 003018 008743

Holder with end caps for U-type sliding rails

Plastic, for mounting U-type track rails to curtain rod brackets with shaft diameter 15 and 18 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 2 Sets		875	4 003018 008750

TENSION WIRE SET

Tension Wire Set Ring chrome

The tension wire set Ring in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. As the name Ring suggests, the ends on the right and left are ring-shaped. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

Ring

Metal, for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	191	4 003018 001911

Tension Wire Set Sidney chrome

The tension wire set Sydney in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. The ends on the right and left are designed in a triangular shape. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery.

Sidney

Metal, for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	240	4 003018 002406

Tension Wire Set Pavo chrome

The tension wire set Pavo in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length and can be shortened individually. It is mounted by means of a wall bracket at a 90 degree angle.

Pavo 1-rod

Metal, for wall mounting, wall distance 4 cm, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	91	4 003018 000914

Tension Wire Set Bullet aluminium

The tension wire set Cartridge in the colour aluminium is available in 5 m length. The end on the right and left is designed in the shape of a cartridge. Fixing material for niche mounting is included in the scope of delivery. A bracket is optionally available that also enables wall or ceiling mounting.

Bullet

Metal, for niche mounting, incl. mounting hardware, rope thickness approx. 1.9 mm

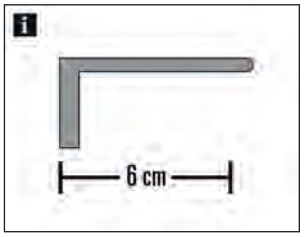
Info: Mount only on a solid surface!!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 1 Set	500	241	4 003018 002413

Bracket

Metal, for wall and ceiling mounting of the tension wire set Cartridge, incl. mounting hardware, wall distance 6 cm

Info: Mount only on a solid surface!



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Aluminium	5 x 2	6	295	4 003018 002956

Tension Wire Set Race chrome

The tension wire set Race in the colour chrome is available in 5 m length. The ingenious technology with joint enables both wall and niche mounting. The angle to the bracket base at which the cable is tensioned is almost freely selectable.

Race

Metal, with joint, suitable for wall or niche mounting, wall distance with 90° angled joint approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on solid surface!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	5 x 1 Set	500	2626	4 003018 197904

Tension Wire Set Race silver-matt

The tension wire set Race in the colour silver-matt is available in 5 m length. The ingenious technology with joint enables both wall and niche mounting. The angle to the bracket base at which the cable is tensioned is almost freely selectable.

Race

Metal, with joint, suitable for wall or niche mounting, wall distance with 90° angled joint approx. 2 cm, incl. fittings, cable thickness approx. 1.9 mm

Info: Mount only on solid surface!

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	5 x 1 Set	500	2627	4 003018 197911

Accessories

The accessories for tension wire sets include rope clamps and rope hooks made of metal in the colour nickel.

Cable clamp, nickel

Metal, for tension wire sets

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		73	4 003018 000730

Cable hook, nickel

Metal, for tension wire sets

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
nickel	15 x 20		75	4 003018 000754

ACCESSORIES

Deco spiral

The deco spiral made of metal in the colour silver-matt is attached to the wall and is ideal for draping curtains.

Silver matt

Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer Ø approx. 120 mm, length, approx. 250 mm, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	12 x 25	10005226	4 050685 152261

Deco ring metal

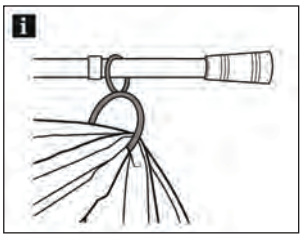
The deco ring made of metal in the colour silver-matt is used to drape curtains and curtain fabrics. For example, when hung on a curtain rod, it is perfect for draping a beautiful fabric effectively over the window.

Silver matt

Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer Ø approx. 45/80 mm

Tip: Ideal for freehand draping.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 2	8 x 12,5	10005217	4 050685 152179



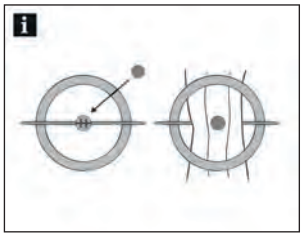
Deco ring with rod and magnet

The deco ring with stick and magnet in stainless steel look is ideal for draping curtains and curtain fabrics. It makes it easy to fix the curtains in the desired position.

Stainless steel look

Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 cm

Tip: The magnet holds the deco ring in the intended position and prevents it from sliding.



		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1	18 x 18	10012262	5 050685 122622

Deco ring oval

The oval plastic deco ring is available in silver-matt or dark brown. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Silver matt

Plastic, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 15/18 cm, inner dimensions 9/12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	4 x 1	15 x 18	5285	4 003018 196211

Dark brown

Plastic, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 15/18 cm, inner dimensions 9/12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Dark brown	4 x 1	15 x 18	5286	4 003018 196228

Deco ring oval wood

The oval wooden deco ring is available in the colour wenge. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

wenge

Wood, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 12/9.5 cm, inner dimensions 6/8 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
wenge	6 x 1	12 x 9,5	30556	4 003018 254201

Deco ring round wood

The round wooden deco ring is available in the colour wenge. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

wenge

Wood, for drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
wenge	6 x 1	12 x 12	30560	4 003018 254249

Deco brooch ring

The deco brooch Ring made of metal is available in a stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Stainless steel look

Metal, with rubber band for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimension Ø 12 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	12 x 12	31350	4 003018 280217

Deco brooch rhombus

The deco brooch Diamond made of metal is available in a stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Stainless steel look

Metal, with rubber band for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 10 x 10 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	10 x 10	31353	4 003018 280248

Deco brooch Mars

The deco brooch Mars made of metal is available in a stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be gathered and fixed beautifully with it.

Deco brooch Mars

Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions Ø 14.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32879	4 003018 350767

Deco brooch Uranus

The deco brooch Uranus made of metal is available in a stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Deco brooch Uranus

Metal, with rod, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, outer dimensions 14.5 x 14.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	14,5 x 14,5	32880	4 003018 350774

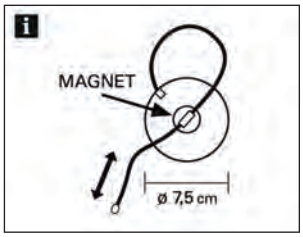
Holdback strip circle

The metal drapery cord with magnet for fixing is available in the colour silver antique. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it. The ribbon allows for individual adjustment, making it suitable for fabrics of different thicknesses.

Silver antique

Metal, with magnet, for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, individually adjustable, outer dimensions Ø 7.5 cm

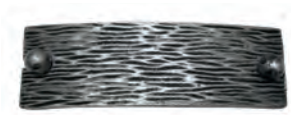
		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	6 x 1	7,5 x 7,5	33060	4 003018 286011



Gathering brooch - Structure

Gathering brooch Structure made of metal with magnet for fixing is available in the colour silver-antique. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it. A ribbon for fastening allows for individual adjustment, making it suitable for fabrics of different thicknesses.

Silver antique



Metal, with flexible tension strip, for easy mounting and drapery of curtains and drapes, individually adjustable, length 13.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver antique	6 x 1	13,5 x 4	33064	4 003018 286059

Gathering brooch Infinity

The Gathering brooch Infinity made of metal is available in a modern stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Gathering brooch Infinity

Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13,5 x 5,5	32877	4 003018 350743

Gathering brooch Indira

The Gathering brooch Indira made of metal is available in a modern stainless steel look. Curtain fabrics can be draped and fixed beautifully with it.

Gathering brooch Indira

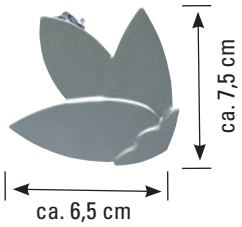
Metal, with magnet, for drapery and gathering of curtains and drapes, length 13 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	6 x 1	13 x 3	32878	4 003018 350750

Deco clip flower

The Deco bracket Flower made of metal in the shape of a flower is available in silver-matt. Curtain fabrics can be draped and gathered beautifully with it.

Silver matt



Metal, for draping and gathering curtains, rotatable

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 1		10005224	9 050685 152247

Wood holdback, with hook

The wooden holdback is available in the colours pine and nature. The scope of delivery includes two transparent plastic hooks and fixing material.

pine

Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
pine	10 x 1	8	388	4 003018 003885

Nature

Wood, with 2 transparent plastic hooks, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Nature	10 x 1	8	433	4 003018 004332

Plastic holdback, with hook

The plastic holdback is available in white. The scope of delivery includes two plastic hooks and fixing material.

white

Plastic, with 2 plastic hooks, incl. mounting material

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	6 x 1	8	824	4 003018 008248

Holdback distance hook

The metal spaced tassel hook is available in a modern stainless steel look. Two metal hooks and fixing material are included in the delivery.

Stainless steel look

Metal, with 2 metal hooks, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 1	10	10011491	5 050685 114917

Holdback, combinable

The combinable gathering hook made of metal is available in black-matt and silver-matt. Optionally, it can be combined with finials from the individual Memphis range.

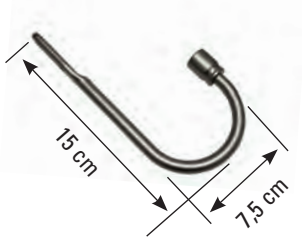
black-matt

Metal, incl. mounting material

Tip: Dress the pleating hook with a finial from our Memphis product range.

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
black-matt	4 x 1		11528	4 003018 115281

Stainless steel look



Metal, incl. mounting hardware

Tip: Decorate the holdback with a finial from our Memphis selection

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	4 x 1		11529	4 003018 115298

Drape hook

The drape hook is available in the colour silver-matt and enables the gathering and draping of curtains and curtain fabrics.

Silver matt

Metal, for drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. fittings

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	5 x 1 Pair	16	3360	4 003018 203223

Holdback hook - self-adhesive

The self-adhesive tassel hook is available in white and chrome. It allows light curtain fabrics to be gathered and draped without drilling or screwing.

white

Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3206	4 003018 032069

chrome

Plastic, for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics, self-adhesive, depth of hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,7 x 2,5	3208	4 003018 032083

Holdback hook - Geo

The tassel hook Geo is available in white, brass-matt, silver-matt and chrome and can be used for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics.

white

Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3380	4 003018 033806

brass-matt

Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3382	4 003018 033820

Silver matt

Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3383	4 003018 033837

chrome

Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	1,1 x 5,0	3384	4 003018 033844

Holdback hook - Sina

The tassel hook Sina is available in stainless steel look and is used for gathering and draping light curtain fabrics. It is fastened with the nails supplied.

Stainless steel look

Metal, for gathering and drapery of light curtain fabrics, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 1.5 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Stainless steel look	10 x 2	1 x 4	214	4 003018 002147

Decorative hook Baroque

The tassel hook Baroque is available in white and chrome. It comes with fixing material and is used for gathering and draping curtains and drapery fabrics.

white

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 3 cm

		←→ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2 x 2	3252	4 003018 032526

chrome

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 18 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 3 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 2	2 x 2	3254	4 003018 032540

Decorative hook Classic

The tassel hook Classic is available in white and chrome. It comes with fixing material and is used for gathering and draping curtains and drapery fabrics.

white

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 4 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3255	4 003018 032557

chrome

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, Ø 38 mm, incl. fittings, depth of the hook approx. 4 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
chrome	10 x 1	3,8 x 3,8	3257	4 003018 032571

Decorative hook Lily

The tassel hook Lily is available in white, brass-polished and brass-browned. It comes with nails for fixing and is used for gathering and draping curtains and drapery fabrics.

white

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3305	4 003018 033059

brass-polished

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-polished	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3327	4 003018 033271

brass-browned

Metal, for gathering and drapery of curtains and drapes, incl. nails, depth of the hook approx. 2.5 cm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
brass-browned	10 x 2	2,5 x 5,0	3365	4 003018 033653

Clamping bracket with hook

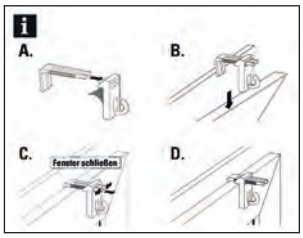
The clamp bracket with hooks made of plastic is available in white. Among other things, it can be used on windows with rubber seals to attach bamboo or Roman blinds with eyelet suspension or window decorations.

white

Plastic, for bamboo and Roman blinds with eyelet suspension and for window decorations, adjustment range approx. 8-18 mm

Info: Clamp bracket only suitable for windows with rubber seal.

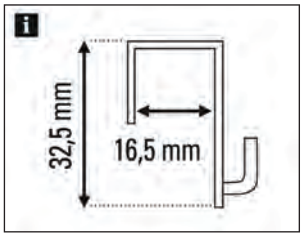
		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
white	10 x 2		33069	4 003018 289043



Deco hook

The decorative hook made of plastic is available in transparent. Among other things, it can be used to attach decorations to windows with rubber seals.

Deco hook



Plastic, for decorations at windows and doors, for casement thicknesses of approx. 12-16.5 mm, fixing without screws, drilling or glueing

Info: Only suitable for windows and doors with rubber seal.

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	15 x 2	3,25 x 2	32946	4 003018 356202

Fabric eyelets

Fabric eyelets made of plastic are available in the colour silver-matt in two different sizes. In addition, hooks for fabric eyelets are available with interchangeable rollers and gliders that allow the use of eyelet scarves for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner tracks.

Fabric eyelets, large

Plastic, for curtains and drapes, outside Ø 55 mm, inside Ø 35 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	5,5 / 3,5	11251	4 003018 236375

Fabric eyelets, small

Plastic, for curtains and drapes, outside Ø 46 mm, inside Ø 28 mm

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
Silver matt	10 x 10	4,6 / 2,8	11253	4 003018 236399

Hook for fabric eyelets

Plastic, with rollers and gliders, rollers and gliders are interchangeable, can be used for curtain rails and curtain rods with inner track

		↔ x ↕ (cm)	Art. Nr.	EAN
transparent	10 x 10		32757	4 003018 343172

Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen

1. Allgemeines - Geltungsbereich
Soweit nicht anders ausdrücklich vereinbart, gelten die nachstehenden "Allgemeinen Geschäftsbedingungen" für alle gegenwärtigen und zukünftigen Geschäftsbeziehungen mit Nicht-Verbrauchern im Sinne des § 310 Abs. 1 BGB. Abweichende, entgegenstehende oder ergänzende Allgemeine Geschäftsbedingungen werden, selbst bei Kenntnis, nicht Vertragsbestandteil, es sei denn, ihrer Geltung wird ausdrücklich schriftlich zugestimmt.

2. Angebote und Vertragsabschluss
Unsere Angebote sind freibleibend. Technische Änderungen sowie Änderungen in Form, Farbe und/oder Gewicht bleiben im Rahmen des Zumutbaren vorbehalten.

Mit der Bestellung einer Ware erklärt der Kunde verbindlich, die bestellte Ware erwerben zu wollen. Wir sind berechtigt, das in der Bestellung liegende Vertragsangebot innerhalb von zwei Wochen nach Eingang bei uns anzunehmen. Die Annahme kann entweder schriftlich oder durch Auslieferung der Ware an den Kunden erklärt werden.

Soweit Angestellte mündliche Nebenabreden treffen oder Zusicherungen abgeben, die über den schriftlichen Kaufvertrag hinausgehen, bedürfen diese stets unserer schriftlichen Bestätigung. Mündliche Erklärungen, abgegeben von uns oder von Personen, die zu unserer Vertretung bevollmächtigt sind, bleiben von der vorstehenden Regelung unberührt.

3. Preise
Unsere Preise verstehen sich stets zuzüglich MwSt. Bei Unterschreitung des Mindestauftragswertes berechnen wir einen Mindermengenzuschlag. Die Höhe des Mindestauftragswertes und des Mindermengenzuschlags ergeben sich aus unseren Preislisten oder separaten Vereinbarungen. Wir nehmen nur bei entsprechender Vereinbarung diskontfähige Wechsel zahlungshalber an. Gutschriften über Wechsel und Schecks erfolgen vorbehaltlich des Eingangs abzüglich der Auslagen mit Wertstellung des Tages, an dem wir über den Gegenwert verfügen können. Bei Zahlungsverzug gelten die gesetzlichen Vorschriften.

4. Versand
Wir liefern generell ab Werk. Kosten für den Versand werden zusätzlich berechnet. Wenn in Sonderfällen Lieferung an Dritte erfolgen soll, können Versand- und Verpackungskosten gesondert berechnet werden.

5. Gewährleistung
Bei Mängeln der Ware leisten wir gegenüber dem Kunden zunächst nach unserer Wahl Gewähr durch Nachbesserung oder Ersatzlieferung.

Schlägt die Nacherfüllung fehl, kann der Kunde grundsätzlich nach seiner Wahl Herabsetzung der Vergütung (Minderung) oder Rückgängigmachung des Vertrages (Rücktritt) verlangen. Bei einer nur geringfügigen Vertragswidrigkeit, insbesondere bei nur geringfügigen Mängeln steht dem Kunden jedoch kein Rücktrittsrecht zu.

Der Kunde muss uns offensichtliche Mängel innerhalb einer Frist von zwei Wochen ab Empfang der Ware schriftlich anzeigen; andernfalls ist die Geltendmachung des Gewährleistungsanspruchs ausgeschlossen. Die Untersuchung der gelieferten Ware hat im Falle einer Montage durch den Kunden immer vor Ausführung der Montage zu erfolgen. Mehraufwendungen, insbesondere Transport-, Wege-, Arbeits-, und Materialkosten, die durch nicht rechtzeitige Untersuchung entstehen, werden nicht erstattet. Zur Fristwahrung genügt die rechtzeitige Absendung. Den Kunden trifft die volle Beweislast für sämtliche Anspruchsvoraussetzungen, insbesondere für den Mangel selbst, für den Zeitpunkt der Feststellung des Mangels und für die Rechtzeitigkeit der Mängelrüge.

Wählt der Kunde wegen eines Rechts- oder Sachmangels nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung den Rücktritt vom Vertrag, steht ihm daneben kein Schadenersatzanspruch wegen des Mangels zu.

Wählt der Kunde nach gescheiterter Nacherfüllung Schadenersatz, verbleibt die Ware beim Kunden, wenn ihm dies zumutbar ist. Der Schadenersatz beschränkt sich auf die Differenz zwischen Kaufpreis und Wert der mangelhaften Sache. Dies gilt nicht, wenn wir die Vertragsverletzung arglistig verursacht haben.

Sachmängelansprüche verjähren in einem Jahr ab Ablieferung der Ware. Dies gilt nicht, soweit das Gesetz gemäß §§ 438 Abs. 1 Nr. 2 (Bauwerke und Sachen für Bauwerke), § 479 Abs. 1 (Rückgriffsanspruch) und § 634 a Abs. 1 Nr. 2 (Baumängel) BGB längere Fristen vorschreibt. Dies gilt auch dann nicht, wenn der Kunde uns den Mangel nicht rechtzeitig angezeigt hat.

Rückgriffsansprüche gemäß §§ 478, 479 BGB bestehen nur, sofern die Inanspruchnahme durch den Verbraucher berechtigt war und nur im gesetzlichen Umfang, nicht dagegen für nicht mit uns abgestimmte Kulanzregelungen. Sie setzen im Übrigen die Beachtung eigener Pflichten des Rückgriffsberechtigten, insbesondere die Beachtung der Rügeobliegenheiten voraus.

Als Beschaffenheit der Ware gilt grundsätzlich nur die Produktbeschreibung des Herstellers als vereinbart. Öffentliche Äußerungen, Anpreisungen oder Werbung des Herstellers stellen daneben keine vertragsgemäße Beschaffenheitsangabe der Ware dar.

Erhält der Kunde eine mangelhafte Montageanleitung sind wir lediglich zur Lieferung einer mangelfreien Montageanleitung verpflichtet und dies auch nur dann, wenn der Mangel der Montageanleitung der ordnungsgemäßen Montage entgegensteht.

6. Zahlungsbedingungen
Bei Zahlung innerhalb von 10 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum erhält der Kunde 3 % Skonto. Der Kunde verpflichtet sich, innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach Rechnungsdatum zu zahlen. Nach Ablauf dieser Frist kommt der Kunde in Zahlungsverzug. Das gleiche gilt für Reparaturen.

Werden uns nach Vertragsabschluss Tatsachen, insbesondere Zahlungsverzug hinsichtlich früherer Lieferungen, bekannt, die nach pflichtgemäßem kaufmännischen Ermessen darauf schließen lassen, dass der Kaufpreisanspruch durch mangelnde Leistungsfähigkeit des Kunden gefährdet wird, sind wir berechtigt, unter Setzung einer angemessenen Frist vom Kunden nach dessen Wahl Zug-um-Zug-Zahlung (Nachnahme/Vorkasse) oder entsprechende Sicherheiten zu verlangen und im Weigerungsfalle vom Vertrag zurückzutreten, wobei die Rechnungen für bereits erfolgte Teilleistungen sofort fällig gestellt werden.

Eine Aufrechnung ist nur mit von uns anerkannten oder rechtskräftig festgestellten Forderungen möglich.

7. Eigentumsvorbehalt
Wir behalten uns das Eigentum an der Ware bis zur vollständigen Begleichung aller Forderungen aus einer laufenden Geschäftsbeziehung vor.

Bei Zahlung mit Scheck-Wechsel (auch Finanzierungs-, Umkehr- oder Akzeptanten-Wechsel genannt), wird der Eigentumsvorbehalt dahingehend vereinbart, dass das Eigentum erst auf den Kunden übergeht, wenn nicht nur der Kaufpreis gezahlt ist, sondern auch wirksam feststeht, dass wir aus dem Wechsel nicht mehr in Anspruch genommen werden.

Der Kunde ist verpflichtet, uns einen Zugriff Dritter auf die Ware, etwa im Falle einer Pfändung, sowie etwaige Beschädigungen oder die Vernichtung der Ware unverzüglich mitzuteilen. Einen Besitzwechsel der Ware sowie den eigenen Wohnsitzwechsel hat uns der Kunde unverzüglich anzuzeigen.

Wir sind berechtigt, bei vertragswidrigem Verhalten des Kunden, insbesondere bei Zahlungsverzug, vom Vertrag zurückzutreten und die Ware heraus zu verlangen.

Der Kunde ist berechtigt, die Ware im ordentlichen Geschäftsgang weiter zu veräußern. Er tritt uns bereits jetzt alle Forderungen in Höhe des Rechnungsbetrages ab, die ihm durch die Weiterveräußerung gegen einen Dritten erwachsen. Wir nehmen die Abtretung an. Nach der Abtretung ist der Kunde zur Einziehung der Forderung ermächtigt. Wir behalten uns vor, die Forderung selbst einzuziehen, sobald der Kunde seinen Zahlungsverpflichtungen uns gegenüber nicht mehr ordnungsgemäß nachkommt und in Zahlungsverzug gerät.

Die Be- und Verarbeitung der Ware durch den Kunden erfolgt stets im Namen und im Auftrag für uns. Erfolgt eine Weiterverarbeitung mit uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen, so erwerben wir an der neuen Sache das Miteigentum im Verhältnis zum Wert der von uns gelieferten Ware zu den sonstigen verarbeiteten Gegenständen. Dasselbe gilt, wenn die Ware mit anderen, uns nicht gehörenden Gegenständen vermischt ist.

Wird Vorbehaltsware vom Kunden als wesentlicher Bestandteil in das Grundstück, Schiff, Schiffsbauwerk oder Luftfahrzeug eines Dritten eingebaut, so tritt der Kunde schon jetzt die gegen den Dritten oder den es angeht entstehenden abtretbaren Forderungen aus Vergütung in Höhe des Wertes der Vorbehaltsware mit allen Nebenrechten einschließlich eines solchen auf Einräumung einer Sicherungshypothek mit Rang vor dem Rest ab; wir nehmen die Abtretung an.

Mit Zahlungseinstellung und/oder Antrag auf Eröffnung des Insolvenzverfahrens erlöschen das Recht zur Weiterveräußerung, zur Verwendung oder Einbau der Vorbehaltsware oder die Ermächtigung zum Einzug der abgetretenen Forderungen; bei einem Scheck- oder Wechselprotest erlischt die Einzugsermächtigung ebenfalls. Dies gilt nicht für die Rechte des Insolvenzverwalters.

Übersteigt der Wert der eingeräumten Sicherheiten die Forderung (ggf. vermindert um An- und Teilzahlungen) um mehr als 20 %, so sind wir insoweit zur Rückübertragung oder Freigabe nach unserer Wahl verpflichtet. Mit Tilgung aller unserer Forderungen aus der Geschäftsverbindung gehen das Eigentum an der Vorbehaltsware und die abgetretenen Forderungen auf den Kunden über.

Soweit auf den Wert der Vorbehaltsware abgestellt wird, ergibt sich dieser aus dem Betrag unserer Rechnungen (Faktura-Wert).

Ist zwecks Zentralregulierung mit oder ohne Übernahme einer Bürgschaft für Forderungsausfälle (Delkredere) ein Dritter vertraglich eingebunden, so werden Zahlungen an diesen nur dann mit schuldbefreiender Wirkung geleistet, soweit der Dritte die Zahlung auch an uns weiterleitet. Unser vorgenannter Eigentumsvorbehalt bleibt bis dahin voll bestehen.

8. Gerichtsstand und anzuwendendes Recht
Erfüllungsort und Gerichtsstand für Lieferungen und Zahlungen (einschließlich Scheck- und Wechselklagen) sowie sämtliche zwischen den Parteien sich ergebenden Streitigkeiten, ist, soweit der Kunde Kaufmann, juristische Person des öffentlichen Rechts oder öffentlich-rechtliches Sondervermögen ist, Isny im Allgäu. Wir sind jedoch berechtigt, den Kunden auch an seinem Firmensitz zu verklagen.

Es gilt das Recht der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. Die Bestimmungen des UN-Kaufrechts finden keine Anwendung.

Stand 02/2017